प्रवेश विवरणिका 2025-26

ADMISSION PROSPECTUS 2025-26





हेमवती नन्दन बहुगुणा गढ़वाल विश्वविद्यालय (केन्द्रीय विश्वविद्यालय) श्रीनगर (गढ़वाल) 246174, उत्तराखण्ड

HEMVATI NANDAN BAHUGUNA GARHWAL UNIVERSITY (A Central University) Srinagar (Garhwal) 246174, Uttarakhand

VISION

To achieve excellence by empowering all stakeholders through promotion of innovations in the field of higher education by imparting training and education, and encouraging research for the development of the country with specific attention to the mountain region.

MISSION

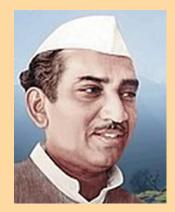
To stimulate the academic environment for promotion of holistic learning and research and contribute to the nation's growth. To inculcate values and impart skills for shaping able and responsible individuals committed towards the intellectual, academic and cultural development of society.

ADMISSION PROSPECTUS (SESSION 2025-26)

(For all Three Campuses of the University) Admission, Attendance Rules and the Academic Calendar shall be applicable to all the affiliated colleges and institutions)



HEMVATI NANDAN BAHUGUNA GARHWAL UNIVERSITY (A CENTRAL UNIVERSITY) SRINAGAR (GARHWAL) – 246174, UTTARAKHAND



Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna (25 April 1919 - 17 March 1989)

Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna, born in Devbhumi Uttarakhand, by virtue of his life of an eternal Karma yogi and a statesman, lifted the glory of Garhwal and India up to the supernal heights. He received his early education from Garhwal region and later on shaped his academic and political career from Allahabad University. Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna was a man of commitment and firmly believed in multi-religious, multi-lingual, and multi-ethnic fabric of Indian society. Risen in politics from the lowest strata this patriotic politician eternally detached himself from all petty selfish motives and refused to compromise with fundamentalism and regionalism.

The history of his political life is full of twist and turns but despite the blows of time and fate, he steered the wheel of his life like the ever-flowing Ganges. Hemwati Nandan, 'the son of the mountains' proved true to his name. He never lost his cool even in the odds emerging off and on in his life. He was one of those few politicians in India who advocated corruption free, neat, and clean administration. He held important ministerial positions for long terms in the Union and State Government.

It was his firm conviction that the autonomy of the democratic institutions should be respected and maintained by the executive machinery. He always emphasized upon the autonomy of the Universities. During his tenure as the Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh he took special care to maintain the dignity of the status of the Vice-Chancellors. The tremendous love and concern which he manifested towards the teaching community is remembered by teachers to this day with gratitude. All of us will always remember him for his efficient administration and strong commitment, he showed for the all-round development of Garhwal University. Adopting the name of Shri Bahuguna ji for the University, and thereby overwhelmingly portraying its distinctive identity, we salute the late Sri Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna, the true son of the soil.

HEMVATI NANDAN BAHUGUNA GARHWAL UNIVERSITY An Educational Legacy in the Heart of the Himalayas

Founded on December 1, 1973, Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University began as Garhwal University – a result of a historic grassroot movement advocating for accessible higher education in the Garhwal region of Uttarakhand. Renamed in 1989 to honour the visionary leader Shri Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna, the University embodies his commitment to inclusive growth and regional empowerment.

Elevated to the status of a Central University in 2009 under the Central Universities Act, HNB Garhwal University has since evolved into a premier institution of higher education in India. Its dedication to academic excellence, regional development, and community engagement is reflected in its diverse academic programmes, robust research agenda, and inclusive outreach initiatives. With a Pan-India character, the University attracts students and scholars from across the country.

Situated in the Himalayan foothills of Uttarakhand, the University serves as a residential and affiliating institution of higher learning. Its jurisdiction spans seven districts of the Garhwal region through its headquarters in Srinagar and three campuses—Birla Campus (Srinagar) — with an extension at Chauras, BGR Campus (Pauri), and SRT Campus (Badshahi Thaul, Tehri). Over 70 affiliated colleges further extend their academic influence across the region.

Accredited with 'A" Grade by NAAC, the University has implemented National Education Policy-2020 since 2022. The 49 Departments of 11 Schools of study in the University campuses offer 14 UG, 59 PG, 02 5-year Integrated, 04 PG Diploma, 04 Diploma and 04 other programmes of studies. Also, Ph.D. programme is available in 48 disciplines. Besides academics, the students can participate in extension activities through NSS, NCC, cultural exchanges, sports and other Government of India sponsored programmes like Ek Bharat Shreshtha Bharat, Viksit Bharat Youth Parliament, Unnat Bharat Abhiyan, Swachhta Hi Seva Hai Abhiyan etc.

In the academic year 2024–25, the number of enrolled students were more than 50,000, including 11,508 across its campuses. It offers a wide spectrum of undergraduate, postgraduate, and doctoral programs across disciplines, along with region-specific courses tailored to the socio-economic and ecological needs of the Himalayas.

HNB Garhwal University is more than a centre of learning—it is a space where ideas are nurtured, diverse traditions converge, and future leaders are shaped. Set in a serene environment, the University fosters critical inquiry, sustainable thinking, and social responsibility. It stands as a confluence of tradition and innovation, committed to advancing knowledge that serves both national aspirations and the unique needs of India's mountain communities.

Vice-Chancellor's Message



Dear Students,

I am deeply honoured to assume the responsibility of leading Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University - a temple of learning nestled in the lap of the Himalayas, rich in history, culture, and academic excellence. As I begin my journey here, I am deeply aware of the trust placed in me and committed to furthering the vision of this esteemed institution.

You are the heart and soul of Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University. As you embark on your academic journey, remember that education is not merely about earning a degree, but about discovering yourself, building character, and preparing to serve society with knowledge and integrity.

The world today offers immense opportunities, but also great challenges. It is your *sankalp* - your resolve - that will shape not only your personal future but also contribute to the progress of our great nation. With curiosity in your minds, compassion in your hearts, and courage in your actions, you can become true ambassadors of change.

At HNBGU, you are part of a vibrant community that values excellence, inclusivity, and innovation. Make the most of every opportunity—be it in academics, research, sports, culture, or service. Nurture your talents, develop a global outlook, and never lose sight of the human values that bind us together.

The future of Viksit Bharat lies in your capable hands. Dream big, work hard, and let your actions speak of your commitment to create a better tomorrow.

With best wishes for your bright future,

Prof. Shri Prakash Singh Vice-Chancellor Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University

Dean of Student Welfare Message



Dear Students,

Welcome to Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University—a university where every student's journey matters, and every aspiration finds a nurturing ground.

At HNBGU, your education is not limited to classrooms or textbooks—it is woven into the life you live on campus, the friendships you form, the communities you engage with, and the challenges you take on as young adults. The Office of the Dean, Students' Welfare (DSW) is here to ensure that your experience is enriching, inclusive, and empowering, both personally and professionally.

Whether you are joining us from a nearby village or a distant city, know that you are part of a vibrant and diverse student community that celebrates curiosity, resilience, and dialogue. From student-led clubs and cultural events to wellness programmes, sports, outreach initiatives, and career support, we strive to create an ecosystem where you can express yourself freely, discover your strengths, and grow up to your fullest potential.

Your years at university will shape not just your resume, but your identity, your voice, and your values. And we, at the DSW office, are committed to walk alongside you in this transformation, with support, listening ears, and opportunities that challenge and uplift you.

Let this be a time of courage, creativity, and connection. I call upon you to take initiative, learn beyond your degree, and above all, stay kind to yourself and others.

"Education is not the filling of a pail, but the lighting of a fire."

— W.B. Yeats

Wishing you a fulfilling and joyful journey at HNBGU.

Warm regards,

Prof. O.P. Gusain Dean of Student Welfare Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University

Registrar's Message



Dear Students,

At Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, we believe that an academic institution must not only inspire minds but also build systems that empower futures. It is this philosophy that guides our work in the Registrar's Office—ensuring that every student's academic journey is supported by responsive governance, efficient services, and an ecosystem rooted in trust and accountability.

In recent years, we have embraced reforms in digital administration, student services, and academic processes to match the expectations of a dynamic and diverse student body. Whether it's seamless admissions, transparent examinations, or prompt degree issuance, our efforts are directed toward enhancing your experience in tangible ways.

As Dean of the School of Management, I also see higher education as a space where leadership is cultivated through discipline, experiential learning, and ethical frameworks. We are training not only professionals but responsible citizens who will make decisions that matter—in business, governance, development, and beyond.

What makes HNBGU unique is not just its location or its legacy, but its willingness to evolve, anchored in tradition, but open to change. I invite you to take part in this journey of continuous improvement and meaningful engagement.

"Efficiency is doing things right; effectiveness is doing the right things."

— Peter F. Drucker

Let your time here be defined not just by academic success, but by the clarity of your purpose and the strength of your contribution.

With best wishes,

Prof. Rakesh Kumar Dhodi Registrar & Dean, School of Management Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University

CONTENTS

1.	ACADEMIC CALENDAR [SESSION 2025-26]	1
2.	SCHOOLS & DEPARTMENTS IN THE CAMPUSES	2
3.	PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN UNIVERSITY CAMPUSES	3
4.	INTAKE IN CORE SUBJECTS	5
5.	FEE STRUCTURE FOR ALL PROGRAMMES (IN RS.) (2025-26)	11
6.	COMMON UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE TEST [CUET (UG)]-2025	16
7.	SUBJECT LIST MAPPING OF UNDERGRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMMES	16
8.	UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE TEST [UET (PG)]-2025-2026 MAPPING INCLUDING B.ED. AND B.P.ED.	24
9.	UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK AS PER NATIONAL EDUCATION POLICY 2020	
10.	FOUR-YEAR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME (FYUP) [FOR STUDENTS ENROLLED IN 2022, 2023 & 2024]	31
11.	FOUR-YEAR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME (FYUP) [<i>W.E.F.</i> ACADEMIC SESSION 2025-26*]	54
12.	POSTGRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMMES UNDER NEP 2020 [<i>W.E.F.</i> ACADEMIC SESSION 2025-26]	78
13.	COURSE STRUCTURE AND CREDIT DISTRIBUTION FOR PG PROGRAMME	81
14.	REGISTRATION AND ADMISSION PROCESS ON SAMARTH PORTAL	86
15.	GUIDELINES FOR ADMISSION	88
16.	GUIDELINES FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS/NRI/PIO STUDENTS SEEKING ADMISSION TO POSTGRADUATE/ UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES	94
17.	GUIDELINES FOR ADMISSION ON THE BASIS OF SPORTS QUOTA	95
18.	ATTENDANCE RULES	97
19.	PASS AND PROMOTION CRITERIA (UG & PG PROGRAMMES)	97
20.	STUDENT WELFARE	100
21.	FACILITIES, SERVICES AND SPECIAL ASSISTANCE	104
22.	MAINTENANCE OF DISCIPLINE AND CODE OF CONDUCT	107
23.	SPECIAL CELLS AND CENTRES	111
24.	IMPORTANT TELEPHONE NUMBERS	118
25.	HEMVATI NANDAN BAHUGUNA GARHWAL UNIVERSITY ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE (2025-26)	124

ACADEMIC CALENDAR [SESSION 2025-26]

Registration for admission in the First Semester of UG and PG Programmes	UG – Within 15 days of declaration of CUET (UG)-2025 results PG – Within 15 days of declaration of University Entrance Test (UET)-2025 results
Commencement of Academic Session 2025-2026	14.07.2025
Last date of admission to UG/ PG/ Diploma Programmes for all semesters excluding first semester	Within 15 days of declaration of result of previous semester
Duration of submission of examination form for the odd semester of all Programmes	From 01.09.2025 to 30.09.2025
Duration of submission of examination form for the even semester of all Programmes	From 01.03.2026 to 31.03.2026
Duration of semester (including examinations) for all UG, PG, Professional & Vocational Programmes/Courses	
(a) Odd Semester	14.07.2025 to 31.12.2025
(b) Even Semester	17.01.2026 to 01.06.2026
Winter Break	01.01.2026 to 16.01.2026
Summer Break	02.06.2026 to 15.07.2026
Annual Convocation/University Foundation Day Celebration	01.12.2025
Birth Anniversary Celebration of Late Shri Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna	25.04.2026
Cultural and Academic Competitions 2025-26	February, 2026
Inter Faculty Sports Activities	October 2025

Note:

- 1. All departments of the campuses shall conduct **Deeksharambh: Student Induction Programme (SIP)** for the newly admitted PG students within one week of the commencement of classes and submit the report to IQAC/DSW Office. Dean of Schools to facilitate the same for UG programmes.
- 2. Internal/Sessional Examinations to be completed before the commencement of end semester examinations.
- 3. All departments of the campuses to submit the Annual Report to IQAC by the first week of May every year.

SCHOOLS & DEPARTMENTS IN THE CAMPUSES

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED SCIENCES

- 1. Department of Forestry & Natural Resources
- 2. High Altitude Plant Physiology Research Centre
- 3. Department of Horticulture
- 4. Department of Rural Technology
- 5. Department of Seed Science & Technology

SCHOOL OF SCIENCES

- 1. Department of Chemistry
- 2. Department of Home Science
- 3. Department of Mathematics
- 4. Department of Physics
- 5. Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences
- 6. Department of Pharmaceutical Chemistry
- 7. Department of Statistics

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

1. Department of Commerce

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCE

- 1. Department of Defense, Strategic & Geopolitical Studies
- 2. Department of Geography
- 3. Department of Geology
- 4. Department of Remote Sensing & GIS

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

- 1. Department of Education
- 2. Department of Naturopathy & Yoga
- 3. Department of Physical Education

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

- 1. Department of Computer Science & Engineering
- 2. Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering
- 3. Department of Information Technology
- 4. Department of Instrumentation Engineering
- 5. Department of Mechanical Engineering

SCHOOL OF ARTS, COMMUNICATION AND LANGUAGES

- 1. Centre for Folk Performing Arts & Culture
- 2. Centre for Journalism & Mass Communication
- 3. Department of Drawing & Painting
- 4. Department of English, Modern European & other Foreign Languages
- 5. Department of Hindi & Modern Indian Languages
- 6. Department of Library & Information Science
- 7. Department of Music
- 8. Department of Sanskrit

SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

- 1. Department of Anthropology
- 2. Department of Economics
- 3. Department of History including Ancient Indian History, Culture & Archaeology
- 4. Department of Philosophy
- 5. Department of Political Science
- 6. Department of Psychology
- 7. Department of Sociology & Social Work

SCHOOL OF LAW

1. Department of Law

SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

- 1. Department of Botany & Microbiology
- 2. Department of Biochemistry
- 3. Department of Environmental Sciences
- 4. Department of Zoology
- 5. Department of Himalayan Aquatic Biodiversity
- 6. Department of Biotechnology

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

- 1. Department of Business Management
- 2. Centre for Mountain Tourism & Hospitality Studies

PROGRAMMES OFFERED IN UNIVERSITY CAMPUSES

FOUR YEAR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME-FYUP (4 YEARS, 8 SEMESTERS)

Bachelor of Arts (B.A. Honours/Honours with Research) – Anthropology, Defense Studies, Drawing and Painting, Economics, English, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics.

B.A. (Honours) – Journalism and Mass Communication

Bachelor of Science (B.Sc. Honours/Honours with Research) – Anthropology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Botany, Chemistry, Computer Science, Defense Studies, Economics, Geography, Geology, Mathematics, Microbiology, Physics, Statistics, Zoology.

Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com. Honours/Honours with Research)

B.Sc. (Yogic Science Honours/Honours with Research)

Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech. Honours/Honours with Research) – Computer Science & Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering, Information Technology, Instrumentation Engineering, Mechanical Engineering

Four Years Dual Degree Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP) – B.Sc. B.Ed. (Secondary); B.A. B.Ed. (Secondary); B.Com. B.Ed. (Secondary)

B.Sc. Forestry (4 YEARS, 8 SEMESTERS)

B.Sc. Horticulture (4 YEARS, 8 SEMESTERS)

Bachelor in Hotel Management and Catering Technology (BHM&CT) (4 YEARS, 8 SEMESTERS)

Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science (B. Pharm.) (4 YEARS, 8 SEMESTERS)

POST GRADUATE PROGRAMME (2 YEARS, 4 SEMESTERS)

Master of Arts (M.A.) – Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology, Anthropology, Defence Studies, Drawing & Painting, Economics, Education, English, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Journalism & Mass Communication, Master of Social Work, Mathematics, Music Classical (Vocal), Music Instrumental (Tabla), Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Theatre, Yogic Science

Master of Science (M.Sc.) – Anthropology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Botany, Chemistry, Defense & Strategic Studies, Environmental Science, Forestry, Geography, Geology, Remote Sensing & GIS Applications, Himalayan Aquatic Biodiversity, Horticulture, Mathematics, Medicinal & Aromatic Plants, Microbiology, Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Physics, Seed Science & Technology, Statistics, Rural Technology, Yogic Science, Zoology

Master of Commerce (M.Com.)

Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)

M.B.A. in Tourism & Travel Management

M. Pharm. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmaceutics, Pharmacology, Pharmacognosy)

Master of Technology in Computer Science & Engineering (M. Tech. CSE)

Master of Laws (LL.M.)

Master of Education (M.Ed.)

Master of Physical Education (M.P.Ed.)

Master of Computer Applications (M.C.A.)

FIVE YEAR INTEGRATED MBA PROGRAMME (5 YEARS, 10 SEMESTERS)

OTHER PROGRAMMES

Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) - 3 YEARS, 6 SEMESTERS

Bachelor of Education (B.Ed.) – 2 YEARS, 4 SEMESTERS

Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.) – 2 YEARS, 4 SEMESTERS

Bachelor of Library and Information Science (BLIS) - 1 YEAR, 2 SEMESTERS

Post Graduate Diploma (1 year) – Environmental Management (Advance PG Diploma), Environmental Economics, Tourism and Hoteliering, Yogic Science

Diploma – Advertising, Sales Promotion & Sales Management (DASPSM), Folk Dance of Uttarakhand, Folk Music of Uttarakhand

RESEARCH PROGRAMME

Ph.D. in 48 disciplines

INTAKE IN CORE SUBJECTS (SEATS AVAILABLE FOR ADMISSION IN FIRST SEMESTER)

[Merit for Admissions is based on the Scores of Common University Entrance Test CUET (UG)-2025/ NCET-2025/University Entrance Test (UET)-2025]

1. SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED SCIENCES

S. No.	Department	Programme	Duration	Regular/ Self-	Mode of admission	Intake i	in Cam	puses
110.				finance	aumission	Birla, Srinagar	SRT, Tehri	BGR, Pauri
1	Forestry & Natural Resources	B.Sc. (Hons.)	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	40	X	х
		M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	19	x	X
2	High Altitude Plant Physiology Research	M.Sc. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	17	х	х
	Centre (HAPPRC)	PG Diploma in Entrepreneurship and Skill Development in Medicinal & Aromatic Plants (PGDESDMAP)	2 Semester	Regular	UET Score	10	x	х
3	Horticulture	B.Sc. (Hons.)	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	40	x	x
		M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	19	х	х
4	Rural Technology	M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	19	X	х
5	Seed Science & Technology	M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	19	х	х

2. SCHOOL OF SCIENCES

S.	Department	Programme	Duration	Regular/	Mode of	Intake i	in Cam	puses
No.				Self-	admission	Birla,	SRT,	BGR,
				finance		Srinagar	Tehri	Pauri
1.	Chemistry	B.Sc.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	605	287	333
		M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	60	25	22
2.	Home Science	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	89	62	100
		M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	55	50	33
3.	Mathematics	B.Sc.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	615	281	225
		M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	75	37	30
		B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	20	25	20
		M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	10	Х	10
4.	Physics	B.Sc.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	615	381	225
		M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	40	37	30
5.	Pharmaceutical Science	B. Pharm.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	60	X	Х
		M. Pharm. Pharmaceutical Chemistry	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	15	X	Х
		M. Pharm. Pharmaceutics	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	15	х	х

		M. Pharm. Pharmacology	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	15	х	х
		M. Pharm. Pharmacology	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	15	х	х
		M. Pharm. Pharmacognosy	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	15	х	х
6.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	M.Sc.	4 Semester	Self- finance	UET Score	40	х	х
7.	Statistics	B.Sc.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	144	37	33
		M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	28	25	х
		B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	33	25	22
		M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	11	х	х

*Note 1. Computer Science may be chosen as one of the additional subjects in B.Sc. Programme.

- Seats available 120 (Admission based on CUET Score)
 B. Pharma. (II Year, lateral entry scheme), admissions are done through Merit based on CUET Score

3. SCHOOL OF COMMERCE

S.	Department	Programme	Duration	Regular/		Intake	in Camp	ouses
No.				Self- finance	admission	Birla, Srinaga r	SRT, Tehri	BGR, Pauri
1.	Commerce	B.Com.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	266	187	89
		M.Com.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	67	75	х
		DASPSM	2 Semester	Self- finance	Merit based	33	х	X

4. SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCE

S.	Department	Programme	Duration	Regular/	Mode of	Intake	in Cam	puses
No.				Self-	admission	Birla,	SRT,	BGR,
				finance		Srinagar	Tehri	Pauri
1.	Defense, Strategic	B.Sc.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	111	37	х
	& Geo-political	(Bio Group/ Maths Group)						
	Studies	M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	17	19	Х
		B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	89	62	х
		M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	17	19	Х
2.	Geology	B.Sc.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	66	56	45
		(Bio Group/ Maths Group)						
		M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	22	19	х
3.	Geography	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	335	125	222
		M.A./M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	55	44	50
4.	Remote Sensing and	M.Sc. Remote	4 Semester	Self-	UET Score	11	х	х
	GIS	Sensing & GIS		finance				
		Applications						

5. SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

S. No.	Department	Programme	Duration	Regular/	Mode of	Intake	in Cam	puses
				Self-	admission	Birla,	SRT,	BGR,
				finance		Srinagar	Tehri	Pauri
1.	Education	B.Ed.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	111	62	55
		M.Ed.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	55	х	х
		M.A. (Education)	4 Semester	Self-	UET Score	х	25	х
				finance				

		B.Ed. (ITEP)	8 Semester	Regular	NCET Score	150 [50 Seats each in B.A., B.Sc., & B.Com.]	х	х
2.	Naturopathy &	B.Sc. in Yogic Science	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	33	х	х
	Yoga*	M.A. in Yogic Science	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	44	х	х
		M.Sc. in Yogic Science	4 Semester	Self- finance	UET Score	33	х	х
		PG Diploma in Yogic Science	2 Semester	Regular	UET Score	33	х	х
3.	Physical Education	B.P.Ed.	4 Semester	Regular	UET + Physical fitness test score + Sports Participation weightage	62	х	X
		M.P.Ed.	4 Semester	SF	UET + Physical fitness test score + Sports Participation weightage	62	Х	х

*The maximum age limit for admission in Yogic Science Programmes is 40 years on the date of admission.

6. SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY

S.	Department	Programme	Duration	Regular/	Mode of	Intake	in Camp	ouses
No.				Self- finance	admission	Birla, Srinagar	SRT, Tehri	BGR, Pauri
1.	Computer	M.C.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	60	х	х
	Science & Engineering	M. Tech. (CSE)	4 Semester	Self- finance	UET Score	12	х	х
		B. Tech. (CSE)	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	48	х	х
2.	Electronic & Communication Engineering	B. Tech. (ECE)	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	48	X	X
3.	Instrumentation Engineering	B. Tech. (IE) Instrumentation Engineering	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	38	X	X
4.	Mechanical Engineering	B. Tech. (ME)	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	38	х	х
5.	Information Technology	B. Tech. (IT)	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	38	х	х

Note:

- 1. In the B. Tech. (2nd Year-III Semester, Lateral Entry Scheme), admissions are done through CUET Score followed by counseling.
- 2. For B. Tech. III Semester (Lateral Entry) 10% of the total seats are reserved for Diploma/ B.Sc. degree holders.
- 3. Computer Science as a subject in B.Sc. Programme with an intake of 120 seats is offered in the Birla Campus, Srinagar (Garhwal).

S.	Department	Programme	Duration	Regular/	Mode of	Intake	in Camp	ouses
No.				Self- finance	admission	Birla, Srinagar	SRT, Tehri	BGR, Pauri
1.	Drawing &	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	67	х	х
	Painting	M.A.	4 Semester	Self- finance	UET Score	33	х	х
2.	Centre for Journalism & Mass Communication	B.A. (Honours) Journalism & Mass Communication	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	67	х	х
		M.A. Journalism & Mass Communication	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	44	х	X
3.	English, Modern	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	355	187	166
	European & other Foreign Languages	M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	78	62	33
4.	Centre for Folk Performing Arts & Culture	M.A. Theatre	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	25*	x	x
		Diploma in Folk Music of Uttarakhand	1 Year	Regular	CUET Score	20	х	x
		Diploma in Folk Dance of Uttarakhand	1 Year	Regular	CUET Score	19	Х	X
5.	Hindi & Modern	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	400	300	166
	Indian Languages	M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	67	37	33
6.	Library & Information Science	BLIS	2 Semester	Self- finance	CUET Score	44	Х	X
7.	Music	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	44	х	x
		M.A. Music Classical (Vocal)	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	22	х	x
		M.A. Music Instrumental (Tabla)	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	22	х	X
8.	Sanskrit	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	266	125	166
		M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	67	37	33

7. SCHOOL OF ARTS, COMMUNICATION AND LANGUAGES

*Two (02) seats are reserved for teachers of Vidhyalai Shiksha of Uttarakhand Government; One (01) seat is reserved for renowned theatre artist.

8. SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

S.	Department	Programme	Duration	Regular/	Mode of	Intake i	in Camp	uses
No.				Self-	admission	Birla,	SRT,	BGR
				finance		Srinagar	Tehri	,
								Pauri
1.	Anthropology	B.Sc.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	44	33	x
		M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	17	Suspended	X
		B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	44	44	Х
		M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	10	х	Х
2.	Economics	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	266	187	166
		M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	67	37	33
3.	History including	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	266	125	166
	Ancient Indian	M.A. (History)	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	67	37	33

	Culture &Archaeology	M.A. Ancient Indian Culture & Archaeology	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	44	X	X
4.	Philosophy	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	42	х	Х
		M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	23	х	Х
5.	Political Science	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	355	187	166
		M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	67	37	33
6.	Psychology	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	89	х	Х
		M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	44	х	X
7.	Sociology & Social Work	B.A.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	400	250	188
		M.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	75	37	37
		M.S.W.	4 Semester	Self-	UET Score	75	х	Х
				finance				

9. SCHOOL OF LAW

S.	Department	Programme	Duration	Regular/	Mode of	Intake in Campuses		
No.				Self-	admission	Birla,	SRT,	BGR,
				finance		Srinagar	Tehri	Pauri
1.	Law	LLB	6 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	х	100	89
		LLM	4 Semester	Self-	UET Score	х	25	22
				finance				

10. SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

S.	Department	Programme	Duration	Regular/	Mode of	Intake i	n Camp	uses
No.				Self- finance	admission	Birla, Srinagar	SRT, Tehri	BGR, Pauri
1.	Botany &	B.Sc.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	755	337	266
	Microbiology	M.Sc. Botany	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	44	37	33
		B.Sc. (Microbiology)	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	122	Х	х
		M.Sc. (Microbiology)	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	33	Х	X
2.	Biochemistry	B.Sc.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	133	Х	х
		M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	19	x	X
3.	Environmental Sciences	M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	35 [10 additional self-finance seats]	X	
		Advance PG Diploma in Environmental Economics	2 Semester	Regular	UET Score	17	х	х
		PG Diploma in Environmental Management	2 Semester	Regular	UET Score	11	Х	х
4.	Zoology	B.Sc.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	755	375	266
		M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	44	37	33
5.	Biotechnology	B.Sc.	8 Semester	Regular	CUET Score	30	х	x

		M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	14 [06 additional Self- finance seats]	Х	x
6.	Himalayan Aquatic Biodiversity	M.Sc.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	11	Х	х

11. SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

S.	Department	Programme	Duration	Regular/	Mode of	Intake i	in Camp	uses
No				Self- finance	admission	Birla,	SRT,	BGR,
				mance		Srinagar	Tehri	Pauri
1.	Business	5 Year Integrated	10 Semester	Self-	UET Score	33	х	х
	Management	M.B.A.		finance				
		M.B.A.	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	89	х	х
2.	Centre for	MBA	4 Semester	Regular	UET Score	44	х	x
	Mountain	(Tourism & Travel						
	Tourism &	Management)						
	Hospitality	PG Diploma in	2 Semester	Regular	UET Score	22	х	X
	Studies	Tourism &						
		Hoteliering						
		BHM	8 Semester	Self-	CUET Score	66	х	X
				finance				

FEE STRUCTURE FOR ALL PROGRAMMES (IN RS.) (2025-26)

S. No.	Details/Particulars	Fee(s) [in Rs.]	
(1)	One-time/Annual Fee to be paid at the time of admission		
(a)	Registration Fee on SAMARTH Portal	100	
(b)	b) University Enrolment Fee (only for new students)		
(c)	Identity Card Fee including Library	110	
(d)	Poor Students Assistance Fee	50	
(e)	Reading Room Facility	70	
(f)	Magazine Fee	80	
(g)	Students Council Fee / Student Union Fee	100	
(h)	Cultural Activities Fee	140	
(2)	Monthly fee (payable on semester basis for all Programmes)		
(a)	Sports Fee (per month)	50	
(b)	Tuition Fee		
1.	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.A. FYUP (per month)	90	
2.	B.Sc. (Hons.) Horticulture and Forestry (4 years course) (per sem.)	700	
3.	B. Tech. (All Branches) (per sem.)	11000	
4.	B.Pharm. (per sem.)	25000	
5.	B.P.Ed. (per sem.)	3000	
6.	B.Ed. (ITEP) B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (per annum)	18000	
7.	B.Ed./M.Ed. / L.L.B. (per month)	250	
8.	M.A./M.Com. (per month)	100	
9.	M.Sc. (per month)	150	
10.	M.Sc. Horticulture/Forestry/Rural Tech. /Seed Sci. Tech./ Medicinal & Aromatic Plant (per sem.)	1500	
11.	M.Sc. Microbiology (per sem.)	5000	
12.	M.A. Yogic Science (per sem.)	3000	
13.	M.B.A. /M.B.A. (Tourism & Travel Management) (per sem.)	15000	
14.	Master in Computer Application (M.C.A.) (per sem.)	10000	
15.	M.Pharm. (per sem.)	50000	
16.	Integrated 5 years M.Sc. (Biotech.) I to VI Sem./VII to X Sem.) (per sem.)	7500/15000	
17.	All U.G. & P.G. Diploma Programmes/Courses (per month) [Except Yogic Science/Tourism]	150	
18.	P.G. Diploma in Yogic Science (per sem.)	2000	
19.	PG Dip. In Tourism & Elementary Hoteliering (PGDTH) (per sem.)	2500	
20.	Pre.Ph.D. Course work fee (one time)	5000	
(3)	Additional fee (Placement and Alumni Fee)		
21.	Placement Fee (for University campus students only)	150	
22.	Alumni Fee (One-time)	50	
(4)	Additional Fee payable on annual basis		
(a)	Professional Fee for L.L.B. and L.L.M. (per sem.)	150	
(5)	Caution Money (Refundable)		
(a)	Programmes/Courses with no practical		
1.	All UG/UG Diploma Programmes/Courses	300	
2.	All PG/PG Diploma Programmes/Courses	500	

S. No.	Details/Particulars	Fee(s) [in Rs.]
3.	Pre-Ph.D. Course	1000
(b)	Programmes/Courses with Practical (per Subject)	
1.	All UG/UG Diploma Courses	300
2.	All PG/PG Diploma (except School of Agriculture/M.C.A.) / B.Ed. (ITEP) B.A./B.Sc./B.Com.	500
3.	UG/PG Programmes in School of Agriculture/M.C.A.	1000
4.	B.Tech. (All Branches)/B.Pharm./M.Pharm.	5000
(6)	Other/Miscellaneous Fee and Charges	
(a)	Transfer Certificate Fee	50
(b)	Character Certificate Fee	50
(c)	Issuance of Duplicate Fee receipt	30
(d)	Duplicate Identity Card Fee	150
(e)	Examination Centre change Fee	1500
(f)	Late fee for compulsory subject (Elementary Book Keeping & Environmental Science)	2500
(g)	Fee for issuing language certificate	500
(h)	Fee for course matching & verification	1000
(i)	Fee for re-practical examination	2000
(7)	Various Certificate/Degree/Certificate Fee	
(a)	Migration Certificate	200
(b)	Duplicate Migration Certificate*	800
(c)	Migration Submission (mid-session/ after session)	500
(d)	Provisional Degree	150
(e)	Original Degree (for those who has not submitted fee for degree)	500
(f)	Original Degree (student enrolled after 1 June 2024 onwards)	250
(g)	Duplicate Degree*	1000
(h)	Correction in Degree after one year	500
(i)	Ph.D./D.Phil. Degree	500
(j)	Duplicate mark sheet*	500
(k)	Correction in mark sheet after one year	500
(1)	Verification of Certificate received from Private Institutions	2000
(m)	Verification of Certificate for Govt. Sector	600
(n)	Verification of Certificate for Govt. aided College	1850
(0)	Bonafide certificate for passed out students	250
(p)	Document attestation fee each copy for Pass out students	25
(q)	Transcript (up to three copies) + Rs. 200/- each for extra copy + Postage (for foreign country)	2000
(r)	Under Graduate Certificate, after one year (NEP)	500
(s)	Under Graduate Diploma, after two years (NEP)	500
(t)	Bachelor Degree after three years (NEP) [FYUP]	500

*Duplicate copy of migration certificate, degree and mark sheet may be issued after FIR has been lodged.

STRUCTURE OF EXAMINATION AND OTHER FEE in Rs. (2025-26)

S.N.	Details/Particulars	Fee(s)				
(1)	One-time Fee for all Programmes					
(a)	Degree Fee for Final Year/Semester students	250				
(b)	Registration Fee for new students (Programmes offered by Self-financed Institutes/ Colleges) 1200					
(2)	Examination Fee (Regular Programmes)					
(a)	B.A. /B.Sc./B.Com. /B.Sc. Ag./ B.A. (Hon.)/L.L.B. / B. Tech./ B.P.Ed./ B.Ed./U.G. Diploma/Certificate Programmes (per semester/annum)	850				
(b)	M.A./M.Sc./M.Com./M.Sc.Ag./ M.Sc. (Microbiology)/ Integrated 5 years M.Sc. (Biotech.)/M.C.A. /M.P.Ed. /M.S.W./ M.A. Yogic Science/M.B.A./ M.Ed. (per sem.)/ Pre. Ph.D. / P.G. Diploma Programmes/Courses (per semester/annum)	900				
(3)	Examination Fee for Ex-Students (Regular Programmes)					
(a)	B.A. /B.Sc./B.Com./B.Sc.Ag. / L.L.B. / B.Ed. (per semester)	1200				
(b)	M.A. /M.Sc. /M.Com./M.Sc.(Ag.) / M.Ed. (per semester)	1400				
(4)	Back Paper Examination Fee for Regular Programmes					
(a)	B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./ B.Sc. (Ag.), M.A./ M.Sc./ M.Com./ M.Sc. (Ag.)/ B.Ed./ M.Ed./ L.L.B. (per paper)/ M.Sc. Horticulture/Forestry/Rural Technology/ Medicinal and Aromatic Plants	250				
(5)	Examination Fee for Professional & Self-Finance Programmes (For Regular and Students)	d Ex-				
(a)	B.B.A./B.C.A./B.Sc. (IT)/B.Sc. (Ag)/B.Sc. (Biotech), B.Lib.&I.Sc. B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. (Self-finance) M.L.T./B.Sc.(M.L.T.)/B.Sc.(Nursing)/ BPT/ BHMCT, B.Sc.(HM)/ B.Sc.(Forestry)/ B.Sc.(Horticulture)/B.Sc. (Radio & Imaging)/ B.Sc. (MM)/BMRIT/B.Sc. (Physio)/B.Sc. (MM) /B.E./B.Sc. (Home Sc.)/ B.Pharm./ B.A.L.L.B./B.Ed. (SF) (per semester/ annum)	2000				
(b)	M.B.A. (Tourism)/M.Sc. (IT)/MPT(Sports/ortho)/M.Pharm./M.Sc. (MLT)/ MLT/M.Sc. (Pharm. Chemistry) / M.A., M.Sc., M.Com. (Self-finance)/ M.Sc. Yogic Science (per semester)	2000				
(c)	L.L.M. (per sem.)	3100				
(d)	PG Dip in Eco-tourism/PG Dip in Yogic Science/PGDBA/ PGDTH/Nursery & Orchard Mgmt./PGD in Journalism/PGDCA/HAPPRC Diploma/PGROMC/ROCS (per semester)	2000				
(e)	M.B.B.S./B.D.S. (Annual)	3800				
(f)	DASPSM (per semester)	400				
(g)	B.A.M.S.	2800				
(6)	Supplementary Examination Fee (for B.A.M.S. only)	2000				
(7)	Examination Fee for Ex-students (L.L.M. only)	3500				
(8)	Back Paper/ Back log Examination Fee for Professional & Self-Finance programme (per Paper/Semester/Year)	1000				
(9)	Sessional Back Examination	1000				

Note:

1. In addition to the above examination fee in each programme Rs. 150/- is to be deposited as user charges (transportation) per semester.

S. No.	Programme	Mode of Payment	Fee(s)
1.	B.H.M.	Annual	30000
2.	BLIS	Annual	12000
3.	M.A. (Education)	Annual	10000
4.	B.Ed. (Pauri Campus)	Annual	25000
5.	L.L.M.	Annual	20000
6.	M.P.Ed.	Annual	22000
7.	M.Sc. Environmental Science (Sponsored Seats)	Annual	25000
8.	M.Sc. (Remote Sensing & GIS Application)	Per Sem.	20000
9.	M.S.W.	Per Sem.	5000
10.	DASPSM (Vocational)	Per Sem.	750
11.	M.A. Drawing	Per Sem.	7000
12.	M.Tech. (Computer Science and Engineering)	Per Sem.	25000
13.	M.Sc. Yogic Science	Per Sem.	12000
14.	5-Year Integrated M.B.A.	Per Sem.	30000

STRUCTURE OF SELF-FINANCE TUTION FEE in Rs. (2025-26)

Rules for Fee Refund

- 1. Fee refund for professional/self-finance degree and diploma programmes shall be as per guidelines of the UGC/University.
- 2. If a student leaves a Diploma Course in mid-session, fees shall be charged for whole of the semester/year.
- 3. The University reserves the right to revise or modify the structure of fee at any time.

Notes:

- (i) In addition to above, the students are required to pay other fee/charges such as library fee/hostel fee and other miscellaneous charge etc.
- (ii) The fees will be charged in equivalent of Indian rupees.

*Campus Admission & Examination fee as given in the Prospectus shall be charged in addition to the above-mentioned fee.

*The security fee (refundable) shall be charged only in first semester/Year of the programme.

*Fee shall be charged on annual basis.

Fee Structure for Foreign National/PIO/NRI Candidates

Foreign Students Office

The University maintains a full-fledged Foreign Students' Office headed by the Coordinator, Foreign Students' Office. The office acts as the nodal agency and assists the International Students' Community, in acquiring information about the registration, various programs, fee structure, eligibility, Visa requirements, accommodation, health insurance and their overall welfare through a unique 'single window system'. A dedicated portal for international students already exists for this purpose.

FEE STRUCTURE

Application Fee - \$20

(Students from SAARC countries and Tibetan nationals are also required to pay Application Fee) Registration Fee (One Time) - \$1000 Annual Fee

- 1. Campus Fee (Library/Sports/ID Card/Miscellaneous Charges) \$500
- 2. Course Fee (Tuition + Examination)
 - a. Under-Graduation \$1500
 - b. Under-Graduation (B.Pharm./MHMCT/LL.B./B.Tech.) -\$ 3000
 - c. Post-Graduation \$1500
 - d. Post-Graduation (MBA General/MBA Tourism/MCA/M.Pharm./LL.M) \$4000
 - e. Diploma Courses \$1000
 - f. M.Phil./Ph.D. \$3000

The fees are to be paid in Equivalent Indian Rupees (INR) through online mode of money transfer. No cash is taken in admission process.

Students from SAARC countries and Tibetan nationals pay the course fees same as Indian students.

Students sponsored by the Indian Council for Cultural Relations (ICCR) or another authorised sponsoring agency will pay the same fees as those awarded to them by the ICCR or the agency.

This fee does not include the accommodation costs.

COMMON UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE TEST [CUET (UG)]-2025 SUBJECT LIST MAPPING OF UNDERGRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMMES

S. No.	Degree	Programme offered	Domain/General/Optional	Eligibility for the Programme
			Languages mapped to the	
1.	UG	B.Sc. (Hons.) Forestry	Programmes offered Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics <i>Or</i> Physics, Chemistry and Biology <i>Or</i> Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture <i>Or</i> Biology, Chemistry and Agriculture	Candidate should have passed Intermediate (10+2) examination <i>Or</i> equivalent with Mathematics/Biology/Agriculture group <i>Or</i> Intermediate Agriculture and Forestry (Foreign/Domestic Students) from any recognized Board/University with minimum 45 % marks and relaxation in marks for reserved category as per GOI/ University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>
2.	UG	B.Sc. (Hons.) Horticulture	Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics <i>Or</i> Physics, Chemistry and Biology <i>Or</i> Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture <i>Or</i> Biology, Chemistry and Agriculture	
3.	UG	B.Sc. (Hons./Hons. with Research) Mathematics Group	Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry	Candidate shall have passed 10+2 <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 45% (Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry) marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category as per GOI/ University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>
4.	UG	B.Sc. (Hons./Hons. with Research) Life Science Group	Chemistry, Biology and Physics	Candidate shall have passed 10+2 <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 45% (Chemistry and Biology) marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category candidates shall be given as per GOI/ University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>
5.	UG	B. Pharm.	Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics / Biology	

S. No.	Degree	Programme offered	Domain/General/Optional Languages mapped to the Programmes offered	Eligibility for the Programme
6.	UG	B. Pharm. Lateral Entry	Chemistry and Biology	Lateral Entry (II Year) - A pass in D. Pharm Programme from an institution approved by the Pharmacy Council of India under section 12 of the Pharmacy Act. Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score
7.	UG	B.Com. (Hons./Hons. with Research)	Accountancy, Business Studies and Economics	Candidate shall have passed 10+2 <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 40% marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category candidates shall be given as per GOI/University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>
8.	UG	B.Sc. (Hons./Hons. with Research) Yogic Science	General Aptitude Test	Candidate shall have passed 10+2 <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 45% marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category candidates shall be given as per GOI/ University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>
9.	UG	B. Tech (Computer Science and Engineering)	Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry/Computer Science/ Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology	Direct Entry- For B. Tech. I semester: Candidate shall have passed 10+2 examination from any recognized Board/University with Physics and Mathematics as a compulsory subject along with Chemistry/Computer Science/Electronics/ Information Technology/Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i> After the CUET (UG)-2025 merit list is exhausted; the vacant seats may be filled up by the candidates from the merit list of the university level counseling on the basis of JEE Main's Score merit.
10.	UG	B. Tech (Electronics and Communication Engineering)	Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry/Computer Science/ Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology	Direct Entry- For B. Tech. I semester: Candidate shall have passed 10+2 examination from any recognized Board/University with Physics and Mathematics as a compulsory subject along with Chemistry/Computer Science/Electronics/ Information Technology/ Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i> After the CUET (UG)-2025 merit list is exhausted; the vacant seats may be filled up by the candidates from the merit list of the university level counseling on the basis of JEE Main's Score merit.

S. No.	Degree	Programme offered	Domain/General/Optional Languages mapped to the Programmes offered	Eligibility for the Programme
11.	UG	B. Tech (Instrumentation Engineering)	Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry/Computer Science/ Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology	 Direct Entry- For B. Tech. I semester: Candidate shall have passed 10+2 examination from any recognized Board/University with Physics and Mathematics as a compulsory subject along with Chemistry/Computer Science/Electronics/ Information Technology/ Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together. Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score After the CUET (UG)-2025 merit list is exhausted; the vacant seats may be filled up by the candidates from the merit list of the university level counseling on the basis of JEE Main's Score merit.
12.	UG	B. Tech (Mechanical Engineering)	Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry/Computer Science/ Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology	 Direct Entry- For B. Tech. I semester: Candidate shall have passed 10+2 examination from any recognized Board/University with Physics and Mathematics as a compulsory subject along with Chemistry/Computer Science/Electronics/ Information Technology/ Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together. Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score After the CUET (UG)-2025 merit list is exhausted; the vacant seats may be filled up by the candidates from the merit list of the University level counseling on the basis of JEE Main's Score merit.
13.	UG	B. Tech (Information Technology)	Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry/Computer Science/ Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology	 Direct Entry- For B. Tech. I semester: Candidate shall have passed 10+2 examination from any recognized Board/University with Physics and Mathematics as a compulsory subject along with Chemistry/Computer Science/Electronics/ Information Technology/ Biology/Informatics Practices/ Biotechnology obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in the above subjects taken together. Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score After the CUET (UG)-2025 merit list is exhausted; the vacant seats may be filled up by the candidates from the merit list of the University level counseling on the basis of JEE Main's Score merit.

S. No.	Degree	Programme offered	Domain/General/Optional Languages mapped to the Programmes offered	Eligibility for the Programme
14.	UG	B. Tech Computer Science and Engineering (Lateral Entry)	Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science Or Physics, Mathematics and Informatics Practices	Lateral Entry (II Year)- Passed Minimum THREE years / TWO years (Lateral Entry) Diploma examination with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in ANY branch of Engineering and Technology <i>Or</i> Passed B.Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with
				at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed 10+2 examination with Mathematics as a subject. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i> After the CUET (UG)-2025 merit list is exhausted, the vacant seats may be filled up by the candidates from the merit list of the University level counseling, prepared on the basis of the qualifying examination passed.
15.	UG	B. Tech Electronic and Communication Engineering (Lateral Entry)	Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science <i>Or</i> Physics, Mathematics and Informatics Practices	Lateral Entry (II Year)- Passed Minimum THREE years / TWO years (Lateral Entry) Diploma examination with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in ANY branch of Engineering and Technology. <i>Or</i> Passed B.Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed 10+2 examination with Mathematics as a subject. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i> After the CUET (UG)-2025 merit list is exhausted, the vacant seats
				may be filled up by the candidates from the merit list of the University level counseling, prepared on the basis of the qualifying examination passed.
16.	UG	B. Tech Instrumentation Engineering (Lateral Entry)	Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science Or Physics, Mathematics and Informatics Practices	Lateral Entry (II Year)- Passed Minimum THREE years / TWO years (Lateral Entry) Diploma examination with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in ANY branch of Engineering and Technology.
				Passed B.Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed 10+2 examination with Mathematics as a subject. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i> After the CUET (UG)-2025 merit list is exhausted, the vacant seats may be filled up by the candidates from the merit list of the University level counseling, prepared on the basis of the qualifying examination passed.

S. No.	Degree	Programme offered	Domain/General/Optional Languages mapped to the Programmes offered	Eligibility for the Programme
17.	UG	B. Tech Mechanical Engineering (Lateral Entry)	Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science Or Physics, Mathematics and Informatics Practices	Lateral Entry (II Year)- Passed Minimum THREE years / TWO years (Lateral Entry) Diploma examination with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in ANY branch of Engineering and Technology. Or Passed B.Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed 10+2 examination with Mathematics as a subject. Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score After the CUET (UG)-2025 merit list is exhausted, the vacant seats may be filled up by the candidates from the merit list of the University level
18.	UG	B. Tech Information Technology (Lateral Entry)	Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science Or Physics, Mathematics and Informatics Practices	counseling, prepared on the basis of the qualifying examination passed. Lateral Entry (II Year)- Passed Minimum THREE years / TWO years (Lateral Entry) Diploma examination with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in ANY branch of Engineering and Technology. Or Passed B.Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed 10+2 examination with Mathematics as a subject. Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score After the CUET (UG)-2025 merit list is exhausted, the vacant seats may
19.	UG	B.A. (Hons./Hons. with Research) Arts/Language/Social Science and Humanities	General Aptitude Test	 be filled up by the candidates from the merit list of the University level counseling, prepared on the basis of the qualifying examination passed. Candidate shall have passed 10+2 <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 40% marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category candidates shall be given as per GOI/University rules. Candidates appearing for admission in music and Drawing & Painting subjects need to appear for the basic skill test conducted by the concerned department after qualifying the entrance exam. <i>Note: The admission in the Music and Drawing & Painting subject shall be granted on the basis of final merit comprising of test score and performance in the skill test conducted by the concerned department.</i>

S. No.	Degree	Programme offered	Domain/General/Optional Languages mapped to the Programmes offered	Eligibility for the Programme
20.	UG	Bachelor of Hotel Management (B.H.M.)	General Aptitude Test	Candidate shall have passed 10+2 <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 45% marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category as per GOI/University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>
21.	UG	B.A. (Hons./Hons. with Research) Journalism & Mass Communication	General Aptitude Test	Intermediate in any discipline. Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score
22.	Diploma	Diploma in Folk Music	General Aptitude Test	 Candidate shall have passed 10+2 <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 45% marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category candidates shall be given as per GOI/University rules. The eligibility for candidates from the caste of traditional performers of music like Dholis, Aujis, Bajgis, Jhumrias, Dhakis, Bedas and Murasis, Jagaris and Dhauris shall be class 8th. <i>Note: The admission in the Programme shall be granted on the basis of final merit comprising of CUET (UG)-2025 test score and performance in the skill test conducted by the department.</i>
23.	Diploma	Diploma in Folk Dance	General Aptitude Test	Candidate shall have passed 10+2 <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 45% marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category candidates shall be given as per GOI/University rules. <i>Note:</i> The admission in the Programme shall be granted on the basis of final merit comprising of CUET (UG)-2025 test score and performance in the skill test conducted by the department.
24.	Integrated	Integrated MBA	General Aptitude Test	Candidates must have passed 10+2 in any discipline <i>Or</i> its equivalent with a minimum of 45% marks <i>Or</i> an equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category. Relaxation in marks for reserved category candidates will be provided as per the Government of India/University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>
25.	UG	B. Lib. & Info. Science	General Aptitude Test	Graduation in any discipline with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per GOI/ University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>
26.	UG	Bachelor of Law (LL.B.)	General Aptitude Test	As per BCI Rules of Legal Education, 2008 (Eligibility for General Category- 45%, OBC- 42%, SC&ST- 40% in Graduation) <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>

S. No.	Degree	Programme offered	Domain/General/Optional Languages mapped to the Programmes offered	Eligibility for the Programme
27.	UG	B.Sc. (Information Technology) (Only University Affiliated Self- Finance Colleges)	General Aptitude Test	Candidate shall have passed 10+2 any discipline <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 45% marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category candidates shall be given as per GOI/ University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>
28.	UG	Bachelor of Computer Application (BCA) (Only University Affiliated Self- Finance Colleges)	Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry	Candidate shall have passed 10+2 <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 45% (Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry) marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category as per GOI/ University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>
29.	UG	Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) (Only University Affiliated Self- Finance Colleges)	General Aptitude Test	Candidate shall have passed 10+2 any discipline <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 45% marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category as per GOI/University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score.</i>
30.	UG	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (Only University Affiliated Self- Finance Colleges)	Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics <i>Or</i> Physics, Chemistry and Biology <i>Or</i> Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture <i>Or</i> Agriculture, Biology and Chemistry	For admission in B.Sc. Agriculture (4 years Programme) a candidate should have passed Intermediate (10+2) examination <i>Or</i> equivalent with Mathematics/ Biology/Agriculture group from any recognized Board/University with minimum 45% marks and relaxation in marks for reserved category candidates shall be given as per GOI/ University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>
31.	Integrated	Integrated 5-Year B.A. L.L.B. (Only University Affiliated Self- Finance Colleges)	General Aptitude Test	Candidate shall have passed 10+2 <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 45% for General Category, 42% for OBC and 40% SC/ST from qualifying examination any recognized Board/University. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>
32.	UG	B.Sc. (Home Science) (Only University Affiliated Self- Finance Colleges)	Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics <i>Or</i> Physics, Chemistry and Biology <i>Or</i> Home Science and choose any two subjects from (Hindi, English, Psychology, Political Science, Economics and History).	Candidate shall have passed $10+2$ <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 40% (Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics/Biology <i>Or</i> Humanities with Home Science) marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category candidates as per GOI/University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>

S. No.	Degree	Programme offered	Domain/General/Optional	Eligibility for the Programme
			Languages mapped to the	
			Programmes offered	
33.	UG	B.Sc. (Computer Science) (Only University Affiliated Self- Finance Colleges)	Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry.	Candidate shall have passed 10+2 <i>Or</i> equivalent with a minimum 45% (Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry) marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for General Category and relaxation in marks for reserved category as per GOI/ University rules. <i>Merit list shall be prepared based on CUET Score</i>

UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE TEST [UET (PG)]-2025-2026 MAPPING INCLUDING B.ED. AND B.P.ED.

S. No.	Degree	Department	Programme Offered	Eligibility for the Programme		
SCH	SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED SCIENCES					
1.	PG	Forestry	M.Sc. (Forestry)	4 years graduation degree in Forestry with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.		
2.	PG	High Altitude Plant Physiology Research Centre (HAPPRC)	M.Sc. (Medicinal and Aromatic Plants)	B.Sc. With Botany as one of the subjects in B.Sc. (Ag)/ B.Sc. (Horticulture) Or B.Sc. (Forestry) with 45% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.		
3.	PG Diploma		PG Diploma in Entrepreneurship and Skill Development in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (PGDESDMAP)	The persons with Bachelor's degree in Plant Sciences, Agriculture, Botany, Forestry, Horticulture, Pharmacy, Ayurveda, and other ISM from an intuition recognized by Indian Universities. 45% marks for GEN/OBC/ EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.		
4.	PG	Horticulture	M.Sc. (Horticulture)	4 years graduation degree in Horticulture/ Agriculture with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.		
5.	PG	Rural Technology	M.Sc. (Rural Technology)	4 Year B.Sc. (Forestry/Horticulture/Agriculture) Or B.Sc. with Rural Technology/ Botany/Zoology with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.		
6.	PG	Seed Science & Technology	M.Sc. (Seed Science & Technology)	B.Sc. Agriculture/Horticulture/Forestry Or B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture/ Horticulture/ Forestry, with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.		
SCH	OOL OF S	CIENCES				
1.	PG	Chemistry	M.Sc. (Chemistry)	B.Sc. with Chemistry as one of the Core subjects with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.		
2.	PG	Home Science	M.A. (Home Science)	Graduation and Home science as a subject in Graduation with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.		
3.	PG	Mathematics	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	B.Sc. (Mathematics) with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.		
			M.A. (Mathematics)	B.A. with Mathematics with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST category as per rules and Mathematics as one of the subjects in graduation level.		
4.	PG	Physics	M.Sc. (Physics)	B.Sc. with Physics as one of the major (Core) subject <i>Or</i> B.Sc. (Hon.) in Physics with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.		
5.	PG	Pharmaceutical Science	M.Pharm. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	As PCI regulation B. Pharm from PCI recognized institute with 55% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and 50% for SC/ST category.		
			M.Pharm. (Pharmaceutics)			
			M.Pharm. (Pharmacology)			

S. No.	Degree	Department	Programme Offered	Eligibility for the Programme
-			M.Pharm. (Pharmacognosy)	
6.	PG	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	M.Sc. (Pharmaceutical Chemistry)	B. Pharm./B.Sc. with 45% GEN and 40% for SC/ST categories.
7.	PG	Statistics	M.Sc. (Statistics)	B.Sc. (Statistics) with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.
			M.A. (Statistics)	B.A./B.Sc. with Statistics with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST category as per rules and Statistics as one of the subjects in graduation level.
SCH	IOOL OF]	EARTH SCIENCE		
1.	PG	Defense, Strategic & Geo-Political Studies	M. Sc. (Defence & Strategic Studies)	B.Sc. (Defense & Strategic Studies) with 45% for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.
	PG Pharmaceut Chemistry PG Statistics HOOL OF EARTH SCHE PG Defense, Str Geo-Politica PG Geology PG Geology PG Geography PG Remote Sen		M.A. (Defence & Strategic Studies)	B.A./B.Sc. (Defense & Strategic Studies) with 45% for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.
2.	PG	Geology	M.Sc. (Geology)	B. Sc. (Geology) with 45% for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.
3.	PG	Geography	M.Sc. (Geography)	B.Sc. with Geography as a compulsory subject with 45% for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% marks for SC/ST category.
			M.A. (Geography)	B.A./B.Sc. with Geography as a compulsory subject with 45% for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% marks for SC/ST category.
4.	PG	Remote Sensing & GIS Application	M.Sc. (Remote Sensing & GIS Application)	B.Sc. with Botany, Zoology, Forestry, Agriculture, Physics, Geology, or Geography with Min. 55% for GEN/OBC/EWS and 50% for SC/ST Candidates Or B. Tech. in the relevant discipline with at least 50% marks Or equivalent score. Knowledge of computers is must.
SCH	OOL OF	EDUCATION		
1.	PG	Education	M.A. Education	Graduation in any discipline with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
2.	UG	_	B.Ed.	Candidates with at least 50% marks either in the Bachelor's Degree and Or in the Master's Degree in Science/Social Science/ Humanities/ Commerce Or any other qualification equivalent thereto are eligible for admission to the program. Candidates with at least 55% marks in aggregate in Bachelor's Degree in Engineering Or Technology and specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks Or any other qualification equivalent thereto is eligible for admission to the program.
				*[as per Appendix- 4 of the NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014 - notified in the Gazette of India]
3.	PG		M.Ed.	Candidate seeking admission to the M.Ed. program should have obtained at least 50% marks <i>Or</i> an equivalent grade in any one of the following programs: (i) B.Ed., (ii) B.A. B.Ed. / B.Sc. B.Ed., (iii) B.El.Ed., (iv) D.El.Ed. with an undergraduate degree (with 50% marks in each) and relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST category

S. No.	Degree	Department	Programme Offered	Eligibility for the Programme
4.	UG		B.P.Ed.	Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with 50% marks and having at least participation in Inter-college/Inter-Zonal/District/School competition in sports and games as recognized by AIU/IOA/ SGFI/Govt. of India <i>Or</i> Bachelor Degree in Physical Education with 45% marks <i>Or</i> Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with 45% marks and studied Physical Education as compulsory/elective subject <i>Or</i> Bachelor's Degree with 45% marks and having participated in National/ Inter-University/State competitions <i>Or</i> secured 1 st , 2 nd <i>Or</i> 3 rd position in Inter-college/Inter-zonal/District/ School competition in sports and games as recognized by AIU/IOA/SGFI/Govt. of India <i>Or</i> Bachelor's Degree with participation in International Competitions <i>Or</i> secured 1 st , 2 nd <i>Or</i> 3 rd position in National/Inter-University competition in sports and games as recognized by AIU/IOA/SGFI/Govt. of India <i>Or</i> Graduation with 45% marks and at least three years of teaching experience (For deputed in-service candidates i.e. Trained Physical Education teacher/Coaches) (The relaxation in the percentage of marks in the qualifying examination and in the reservation of seats for SC/ST/OBC and other categories shall be as per the rules of the Central Government/State Government, whichever is applicable.)
5.	PG		M.P.Ed.	Bachelor of Physical Education (B.P.Ed.) <i>Or</i> Equivalent with at least *50% marks <i>Or</i> Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) in Health and Physical Education with at least *50% marks. The reservation of seats and relaxation in the qualifying marks for SC/ST/OBC and other categories shall be as per the rules of the Central Government/State Government, whichever is applicable.
				Physical Education) level for different category shall remain same as per NCTE norms.
6.	PG	Naturopathy & Yoga	M.A. (Yogic Science)	Graduation in any discipline with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
			M.Sc. (Yogic Science)	B.Sc. Yogic Science/Yoga/Yoga Therapy with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
7.	PG Diploma		P.G. Diploma in Yogic Science	Graduation in any discipline with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and SC/ST as per University rules.
SCH	OOL OF E	INGINEERING & TECH		
1.	PG	Computer Science and Engineering	M.C.A. M.Tech. (CSE)	 Passed BCA/Bachelor Degree in Computer Science & Engineering Or equivalent Degree Or Passed B.Sc./B.Com./B.A. with Mathematics at 10+2 level Or at Graduation Level (With additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the University). Obtained at least 50% (45% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) at the qualifying examination. Passed B.Tech./BE in CS/IT (& its allied areas) Or MCA Or M.Sc. in CS/IT
			M. Teell. (CSE)	with at least 60% (55% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) marks in aggregate.

S. No.	Degree	Department	Programme Offered	Eligibility for the Programme
SCH	IOOL OF A	ARTS, COMMUNICATI	ON AND LANGUAGES	
1.	PG	Drawing & Painting	M.A. (Drawing & Painting)	Graduation with Drawing & Painting as one subject and 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
2.	PG	Journalism & Mass communication	M.A. (Journalism & Mass communication)	Graduation in any discipline with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
3.	PG	English, Modern European and other Foreign Languages	M.A. (English)	Graduation with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and English as a subject and 35% for SC/ST category.
4.	PG	Folk and Performing Arts and Culture	M.A. (Theatre)	Graduation in any discipline with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules
5.	PG	Hindi and Modern Indian Languages	M.A. (Hindi)	Graduation in any discipline with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
6.	PG	Music	M.A. Music Classical (Vocal/Tabla)	B.A. with Music/Sangeet Prabhakar <i>Or</i> Visharad with 55% Marks in Practical 45% Marks in B.A. for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
7.	PG	Sanskrit	M.A. (Sanskrit)	Graduation in any discipline with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
SCH	IOOL OF I	HUMANITIES AND SOC	CIAL SCIENCE	
1.	PG	Anthropology	M.Sc. (Anthropology)	B.Sc. with 40% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules
			M.A. (Anthropology)	B.Sc./B.A. with 40% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules
2.	PG	Economics	M.A. (Economics)	Graduation in any discipline with 40% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
3.	PG	History including Ancient Indian History,	M.A. (History)	Graduation in any discipline with 40% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
4.	PG	Culture and Archaeology	M.A. (Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology)	Graduation in any discipline with 40% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
5.	PG	Philosophy	M.A. (Philosophy)	Graduation in any discipline with 40% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
6.	PG	Political Science	M.A. (Political Science)	Graduation in any discipline with 40% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
7.	PG	Psychology	M.A. (Psychology)	Graduation with Psychology as a subject Or B.Sc. Or B.Ed. with 40% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.
8.	PG	Sociology & Social Work	M.A. (Sociology)	Graduation in any discipline with 40% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.

S. No.	Degree	Department	Programme Offered	Eligibility for the Programme			
			MSW	Graduation in any discipline with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and for			
				SC/ST as per University rules.			
SCH	OOL OF L	AW					
1.	PG	Law	LL.M	50% in LL.B. 3 year/Law Integrated Courses for all categories.			
SCH	OOL OF L	IFE SCIENCES					
1.	PG	Botany & Microbiology	M.Sc. (Botany)	B.Sc. with Botany as one of the subject with 45% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.			
			M.Sc. (Microbiology)	B.Sc. with Microbiology as one of the subject with 45% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.			
2.	PG	Bio-Chemistry	M.Sc. (Bio-Chemistry)	B.Sc. (any stream of life sciences) with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.			
3.	PG	Environmental Science	M.Sc. (Environmental Science)	B.Sc. With Botany, Zoology, Forestry, Agriculture, Geology <i>Or</i> Geography with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.			
4.	PG Diploma		Advance PG Diploma in Environmental Economics	M.Sc. (any stream of Science)/M.Tech./M.Sc. Ag. with 55% marks for general and for SC/ST as per University rules.			
5.	PG Diploma		PG Diploma in Environmental Management	M.Sc. (any stream of Science)/M.Tech. /M.Sc. Ag. with 55% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.			
6.	PG	Zoology	M.Sc. (Zoology)	B.Sc. (Zoology) with 45% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.			
7.	PG	Biotechnology	M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	B.Sc. In mathematical/biological science with 45% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.			
8.	PG	Himalayan Aquatic Biodiversity	M.Sc. (Himalayan Aquatic Biodiversity	B.Sc. (Life Sciences, Forestry, Aquaculture and Fishery science) with 45% for GEN/OBC/EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.			
SCH	OOL OF C	COMMERCE					
1.	PG	Commerce	M.Com.	B.Com with 40%, B.A./B.Sc. with Mathematics/Economics with 50% marks			
2.	PG Diploma		PG. Diploma in Business Admin.	Graduate in any discipline with 40% marks			
SCH	OOL OF N	IANAGEMENT					
1.	PG	Centre for Mountain Tourism and Hoteliering Studies	Management)	Passed Bachelor Degree of minimum 3 years duration with minimum 50 % marks <i>Or</i> equivalent grade in aggregate for GEN/OBC/EWS category and 45% marks in case of candidates belonging to SC/ST category as per GOI/University rules.			
2.	PG Diploma		PG Diploma in Tourism and Hoteliering	Passed Bachelor Degree of minimum 3 years duration.			
3.	PG	Business Management	M.B.A.	Passed Bachelor Degree of minimum 3 years duration. Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.			

S. No.	Degree	Department	Programme Offered	Eligibility for the Programme					
ONL	Y UNIVER	SITY AFFILIATED CO	LLEGES						
1.	PG	Agronomy	M.Sc. (Agronomy)	B.Sc. Agriculture with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.					
2.	PG	Home Science	M.Sc. Home Science (Food and Nutrition)	B.Sc. Home Science Or Food Technology with 45% marks for GEN/OBC/EWS and 40% for SC/ST category.					
3.	PG Diploma		PG Diploma in Nutrition and Dietitian	Graduation in any discipline with 40% for GEN/OBC/ EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.					
4.	PG Diploma	Journalism and Mass Communication	PG Diploma in Journalism and Mass Communication	Graduation in any discipline with 40% for GEN/OBC/ EWS and for SC/ST as per University rules.					
5.	PG	Information Technology	M.Sc. (IT)	Bachelor's Degree in Science from any University recognized by UGC.					
6.	PG	Computer Science	M.Sc. (CS)	B.Sc. with Mathematics/Statistics as a subject <i>Or</i> BCA of B.Sc. (IT) <i>Or</i> B.Sc. (CS).					
7.	PG	Business Management	MBA Human Resource Development	Passed Bachelor Degree of minimum 3 years duration. Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved categories) in the qualifying examination.					
8.	PG		MBA International Business	Passed Bachelor Degree of minimum 3 years duration. Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.					
9.	PG		MBA Financial Management	Passed Bachelor Degree of minimum 3 years duration. Obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.					

UNDERGRADUATE CURRICULUM FRAMEWORK AS PER NATIONAL EDUCATION POLICY 2020

	Abbreviations
ABC	Academic Bank of Credits
AEC	Ability Enhancement Course
AMSC	Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Courses
CC/DSC	Core Course/ Discipline Specific Core Course
CEC/DSE	Core Elective Course/ Discipline Specific Electives
CGPA	Cumulative Grade Point Average
CUET	Common University Entrance Test
FYUP	Four-Year Undergraduate Programme
HEIs	Higher Education Institutions
HNBGU	Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University
ID	Interdisciplinary Course
IKS	Indian Knowledge System
MD	Multidisciplinary Course
PG	Postgraduate
SEC	Skill Enhancement Course
SGPA	Semester Grade Point Average
SSD	Self and Social Development Course
STSC	Short Term Skill Course
SWAYAM	Study Webs of Active-learning for Young Aspiring Minds
MCQ	Multiple Choice Questions
MOOC	Massive Open Online Course
NCrF	National Credit Regulatory Framework
NEP	National Education Policy 2020
NHEQF	National Higher Education Qualification Framework
UG	Undergraduate
VAC	Value Addition Course

The structure and implementation of the programmes under NEP 2020 are governed by the provisions outlined in the *Curriculum and Credit Framework for Undergraduate Programmes, Curriculum and Credit Framework for Postgraduate Programmes,* the *National Higher Education Qualification Framework (NHEQF),* and the *National Credit Framework (NCrF).*

FOUR-YEAR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME (FYUP) [FOR STUDENTS ENROLLED IN 2022, 2023 & 2024]

The Four-Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP) encompasses Four-Year Bachelor's degree programmes such as B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Tech., B.B.A., B.C.A., and other equivalent undergraduate programmes offered by various departments of the University, in accordance with the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020. Following are the key components of the FYUP:

Descriptions related to the Key Components

(a) Credit

The number of credits assigned to a course reflects the minimum time commitment required by a student in the form of lectures, tutorials, and practical sessions. As per the standard academic structure:

- One credit is equivalent to one hour of classroom teaching per week, or
- Two hours of practical/tutorial work per week.

Each semester shall comprise a minimum of 20 credits. To successfully complete a semester, a student must earn the required credits by passing the prescribed examinations and fulfilling course requirements.

(b) Major Course

The Major discipline represents the principal area of academic specialization within a degree programme. The degree shall be conferred in this discipline. The Major consists of a well-defined set of courses aimed at building comprehensive knowledge and competence in the subject. It includes both Core Courses and Core Elective Courses. To earn a degree with a major, students must meet the minimum credit requirements specified for different program categories.

Core Course/Discipline Specific Core Course (Major): These are mandatory courses associated with the Major discipline that every student must complete. They provide foundational and advanced knowledge essential to the core subject.

Core Elective Course/Discipline Specific Elective Course (Major): These are optional/elective courses within the Major discipline, offered as a pool of subject-specific papers. Students are given the flexibility to select courses based on their academic interests or career goals, allowing for a degree of customization within the Major framework.

(c) Minor Course

A Minor discipline provides students with an opportunity to broaden their knowledge and skills beyond their major discipline. It includes additional courses, vocational courses, and other specialized subjects designed to complement the major. To earn a degree with a minor, students must meet the minimum credit requirements specified for different program categories.

(c.1) Additional courses (Minor):

These courses are offered in addition to the core subject(s) selected by the student at the time of enrollment in the Undergraduate (UG) programme. They aim to broaden the academic exposure and skillset of students beyond their primary discipline. Additional courses offered are of two types: An interdisciplinary (ID) course will be of 4 semesters (semester I-IV) and the multidisciplinary (MD) course will be of two semesters for each subject as selected by the student (semester I-II or semester III-IV).

ID (Minor)–Departments/subjects which provide Additional courses as Interdisciplinary courses will offer the student an opportunity to pursue the same subject as additional course from first to fourth semester. It means student selecting ID subject in first semester will have to pursue the same subject till IV semester of U.G. Program.

MD (Minor)–Subjects which opt for additional course as multidisciplinary courses will offer the student an option to study multidisciplinary course of one subject in one year (I & II semester) and that of other subject in another year (III & IV semester).

Note: *Students shall have the option to continue pursuing additional courses (Interdisciplinary or Multidisciplinary) during the VII and VIII semesters of the FYUP.*

(c.2) Vocational Course/Field study (Minor):

Vocational courses are designed to equip students with industry-relevant skills through specialized training tailored to the needs of entrepreneurs, businesses, and industries. The objective is to ensure that graduates are employment-ready and possess the practical competencies demanded by the job market. In addition, field study provides students with hands-on experience and practical exposure to real-world settings related to their academic discipline, thereby bridging the gap between theoretical knowledge and professional practice.

(c.3) Other Minor:

Apart from these, the Minor courses may also include a selection of courses from a specific discipline that meet the credit requirements for the minor.

(d) Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)

Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) are specifically designed to strengthen students' practical and applied skillsets, with the objective of enhancing employability and fostering subject-specific competencies. Under the Four-Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP), students are offered two distinct categories of SEC:

(d.i) Core-Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC):

These courses are directly aligned with the core discipline(s) chosen by the student under the FYUP. Corespecific SECs are offered during Semesters 1 to 4 of the undergraduate programme. In cases where a student has opted for two core disciplines, SECs will be distributed across the first two academic years - one discipline in the first year and the other in the second year.

Example: If a student has selected Botany and Zoology as core disciplines, they will study SECs related to Botany in the first year and SECs related to Zoology in the second year.

(d.ii) Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Courses (AMSC):

These courses provide students with the opportunity to acquire skills beyond their core disciplines, promoting a **multidisciplinary learning experience**. The University will offer a curated set of AMSCs to enable students to explore and develop competencies in diverse fields, thereby broadening their academic and professional horizons.

(e) Value Addition Course (VAC)

These are the courses which are apart from any discipline related courses and aims to add value to the overall personality and development of an individual while focusing on areas such as connecting to environment and community, understanding and connecting with environment; Indian Knowledge System; Culture, traditional and moral values, etc. It is compulsory to study all these value-added courses as offered by the University in different semesters.

(f) Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)

These courses aim to enhance the different capabilities and abilities of the students which will help them grow in very field of life and will help in their holistic development. Indian, Modern Language, Communication skills and AMSC are the courses offered under the AEC.

Language courses: Under the Indian and Modern Languages, the language courses are offered. The language courses are meant to help the student to learn new languages of his/her choices. Student will be provided a pool of languages from which student may opt to study one language in any one semester and the other language in another semester for 2 credits each (5th or 6th semester).

(g) Self and Social Development Course

University will offer two courses under SSD that are (1) Community Connect & Service (2) Extracurricular activities. Student will have the choice to complete anyone of the two coursework. The course objective is to promote student participation in Community service/extracurricular activities for their self-development along with increasing their participation and developing within them a responsibility towards self and social development.

(g.i) Community Connect & Service Coursework: This course is aimed to connect students with community with the objective of understanding their issues and delivering their valuable inputs for the welfare of society. Student will have to deliver service equivalent to 2 credits for completing the course. This mandatory service may be completed in any one or two semesters from I to VIII semester (I to VI semester in case of exit with

Three years UG degree) or I to VIII semester in case of completion/exit with Four-Year UG Honours/ Honours with research) through any social activity organized under the banner of "Swachh Bharat", "Ek Bharat Shrestra Bharat", "NSS", "NCC", "Namami Gange" or social activities organised by the Campus or Departments. Student will have to produce a certificate in this regard from the organizers of the event(s).

(g.ii) Extracurricular Activities Coursework: This course work required student participation in university demarcated activities such as Participation/representation of institution in Intercollegiate level activities/State level activities/National level activities (Sports/Cultural etc.).

(h) Short Term Skill course (STSC)

The university will also offer **Short Term Skill Course (STSC)**, which will be open to the local community, dropouts, college education candidates not having college education and other aspirants who can do them fulfilling minimum eligibility required for the course for admitting in the course. These courses will be of short duration for target groups and will not be for students undergoing four-year U.G. program.

Multiple Entry and Multiple Exit under FYUP

In accordance with the Multiple Entry and Exit provisions outlined in the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, students will be offered flexible exit and re-entry options aligned with the corresponding National Higher Education Qualification Framework (NHEQF) levels and their respective academic requirements.

First Year (Under Graduate Certificate -NHEQF level-4.5)

- Under Graduate Certificate for those who exit the FYUP after successfully completing 1 year (2 semesters-I & II) by securing minimum 40 credits. In case of B.Tech./B.E. programme the exit requirements are minimum 52 credits for an exit after 1 year of FYUP.
- Further, in addition, they have to complete one Skill enhancement/vocational course of 4 credits during the summer vacation following the first year.

Second Year (Under Graduate Diploma-NHEQF Level-5)

- Under Graduate Diploma for those who exit the FYUP after successfully completing I & II year (4 semesters-I, II, III, IV) of the FYUP, i.e., securing minimum 80 credits. In case of B.Tech./B.E. programme the exit requirements are minimum 104 credits for an exit after 2 years of FYUP.
- Further in addition, they have to complete one Skill enhancement/vocational course of 4 credits during the summer vacation following the second year.

Third Year (Bachelor's Degree- NHEQF Level- 5.5)

- Bachelor's degree for those who exit the FYUP after successfully completing I, II & III years (6 semesters- I, II, III, IV, V, VI) of the FYUP i.e., securing minimum 120 credits. In case of B.Tech./B.E. programme the exit requirements are minimum 156 credits for an exit after 3 years of FYUP.
- ✤ Further, they have to secure additional 2 credits under Self and social Development course work (SSD).

Fourth Year (Bachelor's Degree (Honours/ Honours with Research)- NHEQF Level- 6)

In case of UG Multidisciplinary Programmes

Bachelor's degree (Honours/Honours with Research): After successfully completing I, II, III & IV year (I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII & VIII semester) of the FYUP, i.e., securing minimum 160/176 credits along with additional 2 credits under Self and Social Development course work (SSD).

In case of UG programmes with Single Major

Bachelor's degree (Honours/ Honours with Research)- After successfully completing I, II & III & IV years-8 semesters (I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII) of the FYUP, i.e., securing minimum 160 credits along with additional 2 credits under Self and Social Development course work (SSD).

Bachelor's Degree with Honours (4-Year Programme)

Upon successful completion of the three-year Bachelor's degree requirements, students may opt to continue into the fourth year of the Four-Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP) to pursue a Bachelor's Degree with Honours.

This programme is intended for students who wish to major in one subject while selecting another as a minor, and who aspire to gain a deeper understanding of their chosen discipline. The Honours degree spans a total of eight semesters and offers an advanced and in-depth curriculum in the major subject area.

Bachelor's Degree with Honours with Research (4-Year Programme):

Students who complete the three-year Bachelor's degree and attain a minimum Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of 7.5 are eligible to enroll in the fourth year to pursue a Bachelor's Degree with Honours with Research.

This programme is specifically designed for students with a strong interest in academic research. The programme places an enhanced focus on research-oriented studies alongside core disciplinary learning. Students will undertake a significant research project or dissertation in their major field during the final year, equipping them with foundational skills for postgraduate research.

Note: In case of B.Tech./B/E. programme, Bachelor's Degree will be awarded only after completion of Four year of U.G. Programme.

Procedure for Applying for Exit from FYUP

The student after attaining minimum 44 credits/minimum 84 credits/minimum 120+2 credits (SSD credits) or *in case of B.Tech./ B.E. programme minimum 52 credits/* minimum 104 credits/minimum 156+2 credits (SSD) may in writing request for an exit after 1year/ 2 years/ 3 years of FYUP to HoD/ Dean of their respective schools. The same request has to be further submitted to the Controller of Examinations for further necessary action.

Categories of Students Eligible for Entry and Re-entry under the Four-Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP)

Entry and Re-entry options in the FYUP will be for the following categories of students:

First Category: those who were earlier pursuing FYUP from HNB Garhwal University (HNBGU) and exited the program in between and have re-entered without further advancement in the same programme in HNBGU. **Example:** A student exited the FYUP (B.Sc.) after successfully completing first year (B.Sc. I Year - 1st & 2nd semester) from HNBGU and requested for re-entry after two years in second year (B.Sc. II Year - 3rd semester) of the same FYUP program in HNBGU.

Second Category: those who were earlier pursuing FYUP from HNB Garhwal University and exited the program in between and have re-entered with further advancement in the same program. **Example:** A student exited the FYUP after completing first year (B.A. I Year - 1st and 2nd semester) from HNBGU, pursued Second year (B.A. II Year - 3rd and 4th semester) in other University (XYZ University) and requested for reentry after one or more years in third year of the same FYUP program in HNBGU.

Third Category: those students who were pursuing FYUP from other Universities (other than HNBGU) and have requested for entry in second, third or fourth year of FYUP of HNBGU.

Entry and Re-entry Criteria for Different Categories of Students

- 1. The maximum duration to qualify any FYUP will be 7 (seven) years in HNBGU, including the time spent in other Universities under same FYUP.
- 2. In case of first category students the re-entry will be directly provided to the students.
- 3. In case of second category of students, the University School level committee headed by Dean of the School(s) will scrutinize the courses pursued by the student in other Universities and will match them with the courses offered by HNBGU under the same NHEQF level. If the courses match to 70% or more in the admissible subject combination (Core Course) taken together, the student will be allowed to re-enter the FYUP in HNBGU. The re-entry will be provided subject to the availability/vacancy of the seats under the different categories.

- 4. If the courses do not match to 70% or more in the admissible subject combination (Core Course) taken together, the student will not be allowed to re-enter in the FYUP in HNBGU.
- 5. In case of third category of students, the University School level committee headed by Dean of the school(s) will scrutinize the courses pursued by the student in other Universities and will match them with the courses offered by HNBGU under the same NHEQF levels. If the courses match to 70% or more in the admissible subject combination (Core Course) taken together, the student will be allowed to enter in the FYUP in HNBGU. The entry will be provided subject to the availability/vacancy of the seats under the different categories.
- 6. If the courses do not match to 70% or more in the admissible subject combination (Core Course) taken together, the student will not be allowed to re-enter in the FYUP in HNBGU.

Procedure for Applying for Entry in FYUP

The student after attaining the required credits applying for entry/re-entry may have to give in writing an application to Registrar, HNB Garhwal University along with the following documents:

1. Marksheet/Course Certificate/Diploma etc. of last session of FYUP completed.

The same request will then be forwarded to the related Dean of the School(s) for further necessary action.

The University holds the right to modify and upgrade the entry and exit procedure and other requirements, which will be duly uploaded on the University Website.

Learning Mode: Following will be the learning mode in the UG Programme:

- All courses may be conducted in blended mode, i.e., 80% offline and 20% online in Bachelor's Degree Programmes.
- Courses will be taught through Lectures, Tutorials and Practical/ Field-based studies.
- Departments may offer SWAYAM/ MOOCs courses, provided the credits from such courses should not exceed the 40% of the total credits under a program.
- Students may opt for MOOC course to earn required or extra credits.

Departments offering ID and MD Courses

Following Department are offering (ID) Interdisciplinary course as an Additional subject*:

- (1) Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Botany, Microbiology, and Zoology
- (2) Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics, and Statistics
- (3) Geology
- (4) Anthropology, Defense Studies, and Home Science

Note: In case of selecting I.D. course under an additional subject the student will have to study the same subject as an additional course for first 4 semesters of U.G. Program. **Example:** If a student with 'Botany' and 'Zoology' as Core subjects selects 'Chemistry' as an additional subject then she/he will have to study 'Chemistry' as an additional subject in first 4 semesters (I, II, III, IV semester).

Following Schools/ Departments are offering (MD) multidisciplinary Course as an Additional subject*.

- (1) School of Humanities and Social Sciences
- (2) School of Arts, Communication and Languages
- (3) School of Commerce
- (4) School of Engineering and Technology
- (5) Department of Defense Studies, Home Science, Physical Education, and Yogic Science

Note: In case of selecting MD course under an additional subject the student will have to study one subject as an additional course in first year (I & II semesters) of U.G. Program and another subject as an additional course in another year (III & IV semesters). **Example:** If a student with 'Economics' and 'Sociology' as Core subjects

selects 'History' as an additional (MD) subject for first year then she/he will have to study 'History' as an additional subject in first year (I, II semesters) and if, she/he selects 'Political Science' as an additional subject (MD) for another year then she/he will study 'Political Science' in second year (III & IV semester) as an additional multidisciplinary subject.

*This offering is not mandatory and may be interchange depending on the specific requirement of the subject

Seat Allotment/ Intake in Additional Subject (ID or MD):

The intake of seats for core courses will be as mentioned in the university prospectus. Seats under Subjects offering ID course will be as follows:

- (1) Seats under Subjects offering ID Course: Under the ID (additional course) the number of seats will be Maximum 40 percent of the total seats (Seats allocated under the admission for core subject) allocated for the Subject. However, in case, the seats/intake in any UG Programme is more than 500 in Core Courses, then 40% Additional ID seats will be considered as included in Core seats. Only in case of chemistry, Maximum 50 percent of the total seats (Seats allocated under the admission for core subject) will comprise of additional ID seats for Chemistry.
- (2) Seats under Subjects offering MD Course: The total number of seats for a department for M.D course shall not exceed maximum 50 percent of the total seats (Seats allocated under the admission for core subject) allocated for the subject.

Note: The ID and MD Seats are over and above the core seats and cannot be adjusted with the core seats.

The University will have the right to change/modify the Programme/course structure or other information mentioned in admission prospectus as per UGC guidelines or NEP suggested framework in future.

PROGRAMMES OFFERED UNDER FYUP

I. Multidisciplinary Programmes

Following two Multidisciplinary Programmes are offered under FYUP in the University:

- 1. Four Year Bachelor's Degree (Honours/ Honours with Research) in Arts
- 2. Four Year Bachelor's Degree (Honours/ Honours with Research) in Science

II. Programmes with Single Major

Following Programmes are offered under FYUP in the University with single Major:

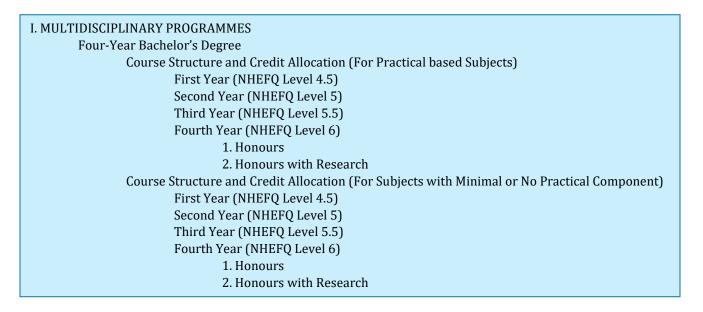
- 1. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Commerce (Honours/ Honours with Research)
- 2. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration (Honours/ Honours with Research)
- 3. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Yogic Science (Honours/ Honours with Research)
- 4. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Journalism and Mass Communication (Honours/ Honours with Research)
- 5. Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) Computer Science and Engineering
- 6. Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) Information Technology
- 7. Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) Electronics and Communication Engineering
- 8. Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) Instrumentation Engineering
- 9. Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) Mechanical Engineering

III. Dual Major-Integrated Degree Programme

Following Dual Major Integrated Programme under NEP 2020 is offered under FYUP in the University from academic session 2023-24.

• Four Years Dual Degree Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP): B.Sc. B.Ed. (Secondary); B.A. B.Ed. (Secondary); B.Com. B.Ed. (Secondary)

I. MULTIDISCIPLINARY PROGRAMMES



Following two Multidisciplinary Programmes are offered under FYUP in the University:

- 1. Four-Year Bachelor's Degree (With Honours/ Honours with Research) in Arts: Anthropology, Défence Studies, Drawing & Painting, Economics, English, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics (*Subjects*). Education (in affiliated colleges).
- 2. Four-Year Bachelor's Degree (With Honours/ Honours with Research) in Science: Anthropology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Botany, Chemistry, Computer Science, Défence Studies, Geography, Geology, Microbiology, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics, Zoology (Subjects)

Note*: The above Multidisciplinary Programmes also contains common courses (VAC and AEC)

Four-Year Bachelor's Degree

A four-year Bachelor's degree with Honours shall be awarded upon the successful completion of 176 academic credits, along with 2 credits in **Self-Study and Development (SSD)**, in either of the two aforementioned multidisciplinary programmes. Students will have the flexibility to choose any two subjects within their core disciplines under the selected programme. A minimum of 88 credits must be earned in the subjects belonging to the student's core discipline.

Major and Minor (Four-Year Bachelor's Degree with Honours)

A student enrolled in a four-year undergraduate programme with two core subjects/disciplines shall be awarded a Bachelor's degree with Honours and a Major in a particular subject/discipline upon successful completion of the eighth semester, provided the student has earned a minimum of 88 credits in that subject out of the total 176 credits. These 88 credits must be accumulated through Discipline Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) related to the core subject, Discipline Specific Electives (DSE) and Academic project related to the Major Subject.

Example: A student pursuing a B.A. (Honours) programme with Political Science and History as core subjects shall be awarded a Major in History if she/he earns at least 88 credits from DSC/CC, SEC (History-related), DSE courses and completes Academic project in History by the end of the eighth semester.

Additionally, the student shall be awarded a Minor in Political Science if she/he earns a minimum of 24 credits

from DSC/CC, SEC (Political Science-related), and DSE courses in Political Science. A student may also be eligible for a Minor(s) in a Multidisciplinary/Interdisciplinary (MD/ID) subject or discipline if she/he completes at least 24 credits in the discipline(s) by the end of the eighth semester.

Major and Minor (Four-Year Bachelor's Degree-Honours with Research)

A student enrolled in a four-year undergraduate programme with two core subjects/disciplines shall be awarded an Honours with Research degree with a Major in one subject upon successful completion of the eighth semester, provided they earn a minimum of 88 credits in that subject out of the total 176 credits. These 88 credits must be accumulated through Discipline Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) related to the core subject, Discipline Specific Electives (DSE) and writes dissertation on the chosen major discipline.

Example: A student pursuing a B.Sc. (Honours with Research) in Physics and Chemistry as core subjects will be awarded a Major in Physics if she/he successfully completes at least 88 credits through DSC/CC, SEC (Physics-related), DSE courses, and writes dissertation on the Physics.

Such a student shall also be awarded a Minor in Chemistry if she/he earns a minimum of 24 credits through DSC/CC, SEC (Chemistry-related), and DSE courses in Chemistry.

A student may also be eligible for a Minor(s) in a Multidisciplinary/Interdisciplinary (MD/ID) subject or discipline if they complete at least 24 credits in the discipline(s) by the end of the eighth semester.

Note: The Departments offering a 4-year UG Degree (Honours with Research) must have the required infrastructure such as the library, access to journals, computer lab and software, laboratory facilities to carry out experimental research work, and at least two permanent faculty members who are recognized as Ph.D. supervisors. The Departments already recognized for conducting the Ph.D. programme may conduct a 4-year UG Degree (Honours with Research) without obtaining any approval from the affiliating University.

Three-Year Bachelor's Degree (Multidisciplinary Programme) (In case of Exit)

Three-Year Bachelor's Degree (Exit Option after VI Semester)

A student who chooses to exit the programme after successfully completing the sixth semester shall be awarded a Three-year Bachelor's Degree, provided they have earned a total of 120 academic credits, including 2 credits in Self-Study and Development (SSD), from any of the aforementioned multidisciplinary programmes.

A student enrolled in a Four-Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP) with two Core subjects will be eligible for a Three-year Bachelor's Degree upon successful completion of six semesters, in the event of exiting the FYUP. If the student earns a minimum of 80 credits from the two core subjects in the Arts or Science disciplines out of the total 120 credits, she/he will be awarded a Three-Year Bachelor's Degree in Arts or Science discipline, respectively. These 80 credits of core courses must be earned through Discipline-Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC) and Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) related to the two chosen subjects.

Example: If a student exits the Four-year Bachelor's Degree programme in science after three years with Zoology and Botany as Core subjects and has secured 80 credits from DSC/CC and SEC courses in these core Science disciplines, they will be awarded a Three-Year Bachelor's Degree in Science.

Course Structure and Credit Allocation (For Practical based Subjects)

		FIFSU Y	ear (m	ILUI	г L (evel-4.5)			
Course	Seme	ester-I				Seme	ester-II		
Category	Subject/Title	No. of	Cree	dits		Subject /Title	No. of	Cree	dits
		paper	Т	Р		-	paper	Т	Р
Major/	Core Subject-I	1	4	2		Core Subject-I	1	4	2
Core	Core Subject-II	1	4	2		Core Subject-II	1	4	2
Minor	MD-I/ ID-I	1	2	2		MD-II/ ID-II	1	2	2
SEC	Skill of Subject-I	1	2	-		Skill of Subject-I	1	2	-
VAC	Understanding and connecting with environment (VAC) Or Life Skills & personality development (VAC)	1	2			Understanding and connecting with environment (VAC) Or Life Skills & personality development (VAC)	1	2	-
Total		5	14	6			5	14	6
NHEQF						i.e., securing minimum req			
Level-4.5					of 4	credits) will be awarded "U	Indergraduat	e Certifi	cate"
	of one year, in related fi	eld/disciplin	e/subject	t.					

First Year (NHEQF Level-4.5)

Second Year (NHEQF Level- 5)

					Stillt	ster-IV		
Subject/Title	No. of	Crea	lits		Subject /Title	No. of	Cre	dits
	paper	Т	Р			paper	Т	Р
Core Subject-I	1	4	2		Core Subject-I	1	4	2
Core Subject-II	1	4	2		Core Subject-II	1	4	2
MD-I/ID-III	1	2	2		MD-I/ID-IV	1	2	2
Skill of Subject-II	1	2	-		Skill of Subject- II	1	2	-
(IKS) or (AMSC) ⁺⁺	1	2			(IKS) or (AMSC) ⁺⁺	1	2	-
	5	14	6			5	14	6
Student on exit after s	uccessfully c	ompletin	g Seco	nd y	ear (i.e., securing minimu	m required 80) credit	s + 4
Credits in one vocation	nal course/sk	ills-enha	nceme	nt co	ourse of 4 credits) will be			
	Core Subject-I Core Subject-II MD-I/ID-III Skill of Subject-II (IKS) or (AMSC) ⁺⁺ Student on exit after s Credits in one vocation	paper Core Subject-I 1 Core Subject-II 1 MD-I/ID-III 1 Skill of Subject-II 1 (IKS) or 1 (AMSC) ⁺⁺ 1 5 Student on exit after successfully c Credits in one vocational course/sk	paperTCore Subject-I14Core Subject-II14MD-I/ID-III12Skill of Subject-II12(IKS) or (AMSC) ⁺⁺ 12514Student on exit after successfully completin Credits in one vocational course/skills-enha	paperTPCore Subject-I142Core Subject-II142MD-I/ID-III122Skill of Subject-II12-(IKS) or (AMSC) ⁺⁺ 12-5146Student on exit after successfully completing Second Credits in one vocational course/skills-enhancement-	paperTPCore Subject-I142Core Subject-II142MD-I/ID-III122Skill of Subject-II12-(IKS) or (AMSC) ⁺⁺ 12-5146Student on exit after successfully completing Second y Credits in one vocational course/skills-enhancement completing	paperTPCore Subject-I142Core Subject-II142MD-I/ID-III122MD-I/ID-III12-Skill of Subject-II12-(IKS) or(IKS) or (AMSC) ⁺⁺ (IKS) or (AMSC) ⁺⁺ 5146	paperTPpaperCore Subject-I142Core Subject-I1Core Subject-II142Core Subject-II1MD-I/ID-III122MD-I/ID-IV1Skill of Subject-II12-Skill of Subject-II1(IKS) orSkill of Subject-II1(IKS) or1151465Student on exit after successfully completing Second year (i.e., securing minimum required 80Credits in one vocational course/skills-enhancement course of 4 credits) will be awarded "Under the security of the se	paperTPpaperTCore Subject-I142Core Subject-I14Core Subject-II142Core Subject-II14MD-I/ID-III122MD-I/ID-IV12Skill of Subject-II12-Skill of Subject-II12(IKS) or (AMSC) ⁺⁺ 12-II2251465145Student on exit after successfully completing Second year (i.e., securing minimum required 80 credit Credits in one vocational course/skills-enhancement course of 4 credits) will be awarded "Undergrade

IKS: Indian Knowledge System (Value Added Course-VAC)

AMSC: Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (will be offered as an AEC)

++List of Additional Multidisciplinary Skill course (AMSC) courses

Following are the courses which will be offered by the University under AMSC under the 4-year U.G. programme. University may add new courses under AMSC in future along with the following courses:

- 1. Nursery Training Course
- 2. Basic Yoga Practices
- 3. Physical Education and Sports Management
- 4. Folklores and their Cultural Context
- 5. Indian Traditional Music
- 6. Tour and Travel Operations

	Thi	rd Year (N	NHEQ)F Lev	vel	- 5.5)				
Course Type	Seme	ester-V				Semes	ster-VI			
	Subject/Title	No. of	Cre	edits		Subject /Title	No. of	Cre	edits	
		paper	Т	Р		-	paper	Т	Р	
Major	Core Subject-I	1	4	2		Core Subject-I	1	4	2	
	Core Subject-II	1	4	2		Core Subject-II	1	4	2	
Minor (Field	Subject-I	1	2	2		Subject-II	1	2	2	
Visit/Vocational						-				
Course)										
	Communication	1	2	-		Culture, Traditions	1	2	-	
VAC ⁺⁺ /AEC ⁺⁺	Skills-AEC Or					and Moral Values-				
	Culture, Traditions					VAC Or				
	and Moral Values-					Communication				
	VAC					Skills-AEC				
AEC (Language	Indian, Modern,	1	2	-		Indian, Modern,	1	2	-	
based courses)	Regional Language-					Regional Language-				
	Ι					II				
Total		5	14	6			5	14	6	
NHEQF						ears (i.e., securing minim				
Level-5.5						SD course work) will be	e awarded	"Bach	elor's	
	Degree" of three year,	in related fi	eld/dis	cipline/	sub	ject.				

⁺⁺ Student will have to study both AEC &VAC i.e., Communication Skills or Culture, Traditions and Moral Values in 5th and 6th semester but he/she will have the choice to study anyone one course in one semester and other in another semester. If she/he elects Communication Skills in 5th semester then he/she will opt Culture, Traditions and Moral Values in 6th semester and vice versa.

Indian, Modern, Regional Language- Hindi, Sanskrit and English (Student have to study 2 different languages in the third year with one language in one semester and other language in another semester).

Communication Skills course will be offered in Hindi, English and Sanskrit Languages, student may opt any one language for studying the course

Fourth Year (NHEQF Level- 6)

In the fourth Year of Four-Year Undergraduate Program (FYUP) two types of programs are offered:

1. UG with Honours

2. UG Honours with Research

Candidates with a **minimum CGPA of 7.5** will be eligible to continue their studies into the fourth year of the undergraduate program, leading to a four-year Bachelor's degree (Honours with Research).

Fourth Year (UG with Honours)

The following course structure under FYUP for Multidisciplinary programmes is designed for subjects which have practical based courses or have relatively larger emphasis on practical course-based learning.

(For practical based subjects)

Entry	After completing requi	irements o	f a 3-y	ear bacheld	or's degree (120 credits)	and 2 add	itional c	redits			
requirement	under SSD, will be all	under SSD, will be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the undergraduate programme									
_	leading to the four years bachelor's degree (with Honours).										
Course Type	Sem	ester-VII		Semester-VIII							
	Subject/Title	No. of	C	redits	Subject /Title	No. of	Cre	dits			
		paper	Т	Р		paper	Т	Р			
Major Subject	Core Major -I	1	5	-	Core Major -I	1	5	-			
(One)	Core Major –II	1	5	-	Core Major –II	1	5	-			
	Core Major –II	1	5		Core Major –III	1	5	-			

	Core Major Elective	1	4	-	Core Major Elective	1	4	-		
	-I*				-II*					
	Major Practical	1	-	5	Major Practical	1	-	5		
Minor (One)	Minor–I #	1	2	2	Minor–II #	1	2	2		
Total		6	21	7		6	21	7		
NHEQF	Student on exit after s	uccessfully	comple	ting four y	ears (i.e., securing minim	um requir	ed 176 o	credits		
Level- 6	along with securing add	along with securing additional 2 credits under SSD course work) will be awarded "Four years Bachelor's								
	Degree (Honours)", in r	elated field	/discipl	line.						

Note: * In case of Core Major Elective course, if the department want to introduce practical component, the department may bifurcate the total 4 credits between theory and practical.

Note: # If the minor course is offered without a practical component, the department must allocate 4 credits to the theory component. Electives may be offered by the departments under the Minor.

Minor–I* Each department will have to prepare Minor course (One in each semester), which enriches the learner's knowledge beyond the Major discipline (Core Major). The minor courses opted by any learner should be different from the Core Major offered by the Department.

If a student selects a minor course from a particular subject or department, they are required to study the courses offered by that same subject/department in both the VII & VIII semesters.

Important Note: The student may select Minor course either from his/her second core, studied up toVI semester, or may select from the ID/MD subject(s) they have pursued in the first and second year of their UG Programme.

For Example: If a student has passed UG 3 years with two core subjects i.e. Zoology and Botany, and the student have opted for Zoology as her/his Major subject in the 4th year, then the student may opt Minor courses (To be studied in VII & VIII semester) from any one subject, which could be either Botany or ID/MD subject (s) studied by her/him in first two years of FYUP.

Fourth Year- (UG Honours with Research)

The following course structure under FYUP is designed for subjects which have practical based courses or have relatively larger emphasis on practical course-based learning.

		(For prace	icai Das	seu su	Djects)							
Entry	After completing requi	irements of a	3-year	bache	lor's degree (120 cred	its) and 2 ad	ditional	credits				
requirement	under SSD, candidates	who meet a	minim	um CO	GPA of 7.5 will be all	owed to cont	inue stu	dies in				
-	the fourth year of the un	the fourth year of the undergraduate programme leading to the four years bachelor's degree (Honours										
	with Research).	with Research).										
Course Type	Seme	ster-VII			Sem	ester-VIII						
	Subject/Title	No. of	Cree	dits	Subject /Title	No. of	Cre	dits				
		paper	Т	Р	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	paper	Т	Р				
Core Subject	Core Major -I	1	5	-	Core Major-I	1	5	-				
(One)	Core Major –II	1	5	-								
	Core Major Elective-	1	4	-	Core Major	1	4	-				
	I*				Elective -I*							
	Major Practical	1	-	5	Major Practical	1	-	3				
	Research	1	5	-	Dissertation	-	-	12				
	Methodology											
Minor (One)	Minor–I [#]	1	2	2	Minor–II [#]	1	2	2				
Total		6	21	7		5	11	17				
NHEQF	Student on exit after su	iccessfully co	mpleting	g four	years (i.e., securing mi	nimum requi	red 176	credits				
Level- 6	along with securing add											
	Degree (Honours with F	Research)", in	related	field/di	scipline.							

(For practical based subjects)

Note: * *In case of Core Major Elective course, if the department want to introduce practical component, the department may bifurcate the total 4 credits between theory and practical.*

Note: [#] *If the minor course is offered without a practical component, the department must allocate 4 credits to the theory component. Electives may be offered by the departments under the Minor courses.*

Minor–I* Each department will have to prepare Minor course (One in each semester), which enriches the learner's knowledge beyond the Major discipline (Core Major). The minor courses opted by any learner should be different from

the Core Major offered by the Department.

If a student selects a minor course from a particular subject or department, they are required to study the courses offered by that same subject/department in both the 7th and 8th semesters.

Important Note: The student may select Minor course either from her/his second core, studied up to VI semester, or may select from the ID/MD subject they have pursued in the first and second year of their U.G. Programme.

For Example: If a student has passed UG 3 years with two core subjects i.e. Zoology and Botany, and the student have opted for Zoology as her/his Major subject in the 4th year, then the student may opt Minor courses (To be studied in VII & VIII semester) from any one subject, which could be either Botany or ID/MD subject studied by him/her in first two years of FYUP.

Course Structure and Credit Allocation (For Subjects with Minimal or No Practical Component)

The following course structure under FYUP is designed for subjects which do not have practical based courses or have minimal offerings of practical course-based learning:

		First Ye	ear (NHEQ)F I	Level-4.5)		
Course	Seme	ster-I			Seme	ster-II	
Category	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits		Subject /Title	No. of	Credits
		paper				paper	
Major	Core Subject-I	1	6		Core Subject-I	1	6
Major	Core Subject-II	1	6		Core Subject-II	1	6
Minor	MD-I / ID-I	1	4		MD-II/ ID-II	1	4
SEC	Skill of Subject-I	1	2		Skill of Subject-I	1	2
	Understanding and	1	2		Understanding and	1	
	Connecting with				Connecting with		2
VAC	Environment				Environment Or		
	Or				Life Skills &		
	Life Skills &				Personality		
	Personality				Development		
	Development						
Total		5	20			5	20
NHEQF	Student on exit after succ	essfully com	pleting first y	year	(i.e., securing minimum req	uired 40 credit	s + 4 Credits
Level-4.5				e of 4	4 credits) will be awarded "U	Indergraduate	Certificate"
	of one year, in related fie	ld/discipline	/subject.				

		Second	Year (NHE	QI	F Level-5)			
Course	Sem	ester-III			Semester-IV			
Category	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits		Subject /Title	No. of	Credits	
		paper				paper		
Major	Core Subject-I	1	6		Core Subject-I	1	6	
Major	Core Subject-II	1	6		Core Subject-II	1	6	
Minor	MD-I/ ID-III	1	4		MD-II/ ID-IV	1	4	
SEC	Skill of Subject-II	1	2		Skill of Subject-II	1	2	
VAC/ AEC	(IKS) Or AMSC)++	1	2		(IKS) Or (AMSC)++	1	2	
Total		5	20			5	20	
NHEQF	Student on exit after	successfully c	ompleting Sec	cond	d year (i.e., securing minim	um required 8	0 credits + 4	
Level-5	Credits in one vocation Diploma" of two year				t course of 4 credits) will be ject.	e awarded "Un	dergraduate	

HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY

IKS-Indian Knowledge System (Value Added Course-VAC)

AMSC-Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (will be offered as an AEC)

++List of Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC):

Following are the courses which will be offered by the University under AMSC under the 4-year UG programme. University may add new courses under AMSC in future along with the following courses:

- 1. Nursery Training Course
- 2. Basic Yoga Practices
- 3. Physical Education and Sports Management
- 4. Folklores and their Cultural Context
- 5. Indian Traditional Music
- 6. Tour and Travel Operations

⁺⁺ Student will have to study both value addition courses i.e., Indian Knowledge system or Additional Multidisciplinary Skill course (AMSC) in III & IV semester but she/he will have the choice to study anyone one course in one semester and other in another semester. If he/she elects IKS in III semester then she/he will opt AMSC in IV semester and if he/she elects AMSC in III semester then she/he will opt IKS in IV semester.

			NHEQF I	Leve	/		
Course Type	Semest	er-V			Semest	er-VI	
	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits		Subject /Title	No. of	Credits
		paper				paper	
Major	Core Subject-I	1	6		Core Subject-I	1	6
	Core Subject-II	1	6		Core Subject-II	1	6
Minor (Field	Subject-I	1	4		Subject-II	1	4
Visit/Vocational							
Course)							
VAC++/ AEC++	Communication	1	2		Culture, Traditions	1	2
	Skills or				and Moral Values or		
	Culture, Traditions				Communication Skills		
	and Moral Values						
AEC (Language	Indian, Modern,	1	2		Indian, Modern,	1	2
based courses)	Regional Language-I				Regional Language-II		
Total		5	20			5	20
NHEQF	Student on exit after suc	cessfully co	ompleting th	ree y	ears (i.e., securing minimu	m required	120 credits
Level-5.5	along with securing addi	itional 2 cre	edits under S	SD c	ourse work) will be awarde	ed "Bachelo	r's Degree"
	of three year. in related	field/discip	line/subject.				

Third Year (NHEQF Level-5.5)

 Level-5.5
 along with securing additional 2 credits under SSD course work) will be awarded "Bachelor's Degree" of three year, in related field/discipline/subject.

 ** Student will have to study both AEC &VAC i.e., Communication Skills or Culture, Traditions and Moral Values in V & VI semester but she/he will have the choice to study anyone one course in one semester and other in another

V & VI semester but she/he will have the choice to study anyone one course in one semester and other in another semester. If she/he elects Communication Skills in V semester then she/he will opt Culture, Traditions and Moral Values in VI semester and vice versa.

Indian, Modern, Regional Language-Hindi, Sanskrit and English (Student have to study 2 different languages in the third year with one language in one semester and other language in another semester).

Communication Skills course will be offered in Hindi, English and Sanskrit Languages, student may opt any one language for studying the course

Fourth Year (NHEQF Level-6)

In the fourth Year of Four-Year Undergraduate Program (FYUP) two types of programs are offered:

1. UG with Honours

2. UG Honours with Research

Candidates with a **minimum CGPA of 7.5** will be eligible to continue their studies into the fourth year of the undergraduate program, leading to a Four-year Bachelor's degree (Honours with Research).

Fourth Year (UG with Honours)

The following course structure under FYUP is designed for subjects which do not have practical based courses or have minimal emphasis on practical course-based learning.

Entry requirement	After completing requir	ements of	a 3-year ba	chelor's degree (120 cred	lits) and 2	additional				
	credits under SSD, cano	didates wil	l be allowed	d to continue studies in the	he fourth	year of the				
	undergraduate programm	indergraduate programme leading to the four years bachelor's degree (with Honours).								
Course Type	Semeste	r-VII		Semester-VIII						
	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits	Subject /Title	No. of	Credits				
		paper		-	paper					
Major Subject	Core Major -I	1	5	Core Major -I	1	5				
(One)	Core Major-II	1	5	Core Major-II	1	5				
	Core Major-III	1	5	Core Major-II	1	5				
	Core Major Elective -I	1	4	Core Major Elective -I	1	4				
	Research	1	5	Project Work/	1	5				
	Methodology			Academic Project						
Minor (One)	Minor-I	1	4	Minor–II	1	4				
Total		6	28		6	28				
NHEQF Level-6				years (i.e., securing minimu						
	8			SSD course work) will be	awarded '	Four-years				
	Bachelor's Degree (Honor	urs)", in rel	ated field/dis	scipline.						

(For non-practical/practical based subjects)

Note: The Departments may bifurcate the total credits of a course between theory and practical. If the major or minor course is offered with a practical component, the department must distribute the credits to the theory and practical component.

Minor–I* Each department will have to prepare minor course (One in each semester) which enriches the learner's knowledge beyond the Major discipline (Core Major). The minor courses opted by any learner should be different from the Core Major offered by the Department.

If a student selects a minor course from a particular subject or department, they are required to study the courses offered by that same subject/department in both the VII & VIII semesters. Electives may be offered under Minor.

Important Note: The student may select Minor course either from her/his second core, studied up to 6^{th} semester or may select from the ID/ MD subjects they have pursued in the first and second year of their UG Programme.

Example: If a student has passed B.A. 3 years with two core subjects i.e. Sociology and Political Science, and the student have opted for Political Science as her/his Major subject then the student may either opt Sociology or anyone ID/ MD course as Minor course which she/he has studied in the first two years of the FYUP.

Fourth Year (UG Honours with Research)

The following course structure under FYUP is designed for subjects which do not have practical based courses or have minimal emphasis on practical course-based learning.

Entry requirement	1 0 1		•	chelor's degree (120 cre	/					
	credits under SSD, cand	lidates who	meet a mini	mum CGPA of 7.5 will	be allowed	to continue				
	studies in the fourth year	studies in the fourth year of the undergraduate programme leading to the four years bachelor's								
	degree (Honours with R	egree (Honours with Research).								
Course Type	Semest	er-VII		Semester-VIII						
	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits	Subject /Title	No. of	Credits				
		paper			paper					
Major Subject	Core Major -I	1	5	Core Major -I	1	5				
(One)	Core Major-II	1	5							
	Core Major-III	1	5							
	Core Major Elective -	1	4	Core Major Elective -	1	4				
	Ι			Ι						
	Research	1	5	Research Writing &	1	3				

(For non-practical/practical based subjects)

	Methodology			Ethics						
				Dissertation	1	12				
Minor (One)	Minor–I	1	4	Minor-II	1	4				
Total		6	28		5	28				
NHEQF Level-6	along with securing ad	Student on exit after successfully completing four years (i.e., securing minimum required 176 credits along with securing additional 2 credits under SSD course work) will be awarded "Four-years								
	Bachelor's Degree (Hon	Bachelor's Degree (Honours)", in related field/discipline.								

Note: The Departments may bifurcate the total credits of a course between theory and practical. If the major or minor course is offered with a practical component, the department must distribute the credits to the theory and practical component.

Minor–I* Each department will have to prepare minor course (One in each semester) which enriches the learner's knowledge beyond the Major discipline (Core Major). The minor courses opted by any learner should be different from the Core Major offered by the Department. If a student selects a minor course from a particular subject or department, they are required to study the courses offered by that same subject/department in both the VII & VIII semesters. Electives may be offered under Minor.

Important Note: The student may select Minor course either from her/his second core, studied up to VI semester or may select from the ID/MD subjects she/he have pursued in the first and second year of their UG Programme.

For Example: If a student has passed B.A. 3 years with two core subjects i.e., Sociology and Political Science, and the student have opted for Political Science as her/his Major subject then the student may either opt Sociology or anyone ID/MD course as Minor course which she/he has studied in the first two years of the FYUP.

II. PROGRAMMES WITH SINGLE MAJOR

II. PROGRAMMES WITH SINGLE MAJOR
Four-Year Bachelor's Degree Programme
Course Structure and Credit Allocation
First Year (NHEQF Level 4.5)
Second Year (NHEQF Level 5)
Third Year (NHEQF Level 5.5)
Fourth Year (NHEQF Level 6)
1. Honours
2. Honours with Research
Four Year Bachelor's Degree Programme for School of Engineering & Technology
Course Structure and Credit Allocation
First Year (NHEQF Level 4.5)
Second Year (NHEQF Level 5)
Third Year (NHEQF Level 5.5)
Fourth Year (NHEQF Level 6)

Following five Programmes are offered under FYUP in the University with Single Major:

- 1. Four-Year Bachelor's Degree in Commerce (Honours/ Honours with Research)
- 2. Four-Year Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration (Honours/ Honours with Research)
- 3. Four-Year Bachelor's Degree in Yogic Science (Honours/ Honours with Research)
- 4. Four-Year Bachelor's Degree in Journalism and Mass Communication (Honours/ Honours with Research)
- 5. Four-Year Bachelor's Degree (B.Tech.) in Computer Science & Engineering/Information Technology/ Electronics & Communication Engineering/Instrumentation Engineering/Mechanical Engineering

Note: All the above programmes also contain common courses (VAC and AEC)

Four-Year Bachelor's Degree Programme

A four-year Bachelor's degree (with Honours) in the aforementioned programmes shall be awarded upon successful completion of 160 academic credits, along with 2 additional credits in Self-Study and Development (SSD).

Major/Minor Four-Year Bachelor's Degree (Honours)

A student enrolled in a four-year undergraduate programme with a single core subject/discipline shall be awarded a Bachelor's degree with Honours and a Major in that subject upon successful completion of the eighth semester, provided they earn a minimum of 100 credits in the core subject out of the total 160 credits. These 100 credits must be accumulated through Discipline Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) related to the core discipline, and Discipline Specific Electives (DSE).

Example: A student pursuing a B.Com. (Honours) programme with Commerce as the core subject will be awarded a Major in Commerce if they earn at least 100 credits in Commerce through DSC/CC, SEC, and DSE courses by the end of the eighth semester.

Additionally, such a student may be awarded a Minor in another discipline (e.g., Business Economics) if they earn a minimum of 24 credits in a Multidisciplinary/Interdisciplinary (MD/ID) subject or discipline, including credits earned through vocational courses offered in the fifth and sixth semesters.

Major/Minor under Four-Year Bachelor's Degree (Honours with Research)

A four-year Bachelor's degree (Honours with Research) in the aforementioned programmes shall be awarded upon successful completion of 160 academic credits, along with 2 credits in Self-Study and Development (SSD).

A student enrolled in a four-year undergraduate programme with a single core subject/discipline shall be awarded a Bachelor's degree with Honours and Research with a Major in that subject upon successful completion of the eighth semester, provided they earn a minimum of 100 credits in the core discipline out of the total 160 credits. These credits must be earned through: Discipline Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC); Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) related to the core discipline; Discipline Specific Electives (DSE) and a Dissertation worth 12 credits, aligned with the core subject.

Example: a student pursuing a B.Com. (Honours with Research) with Commerce as the core subject shall be awarded a Major in Commerce if they complete at least 100 credits through DSC/CC, SEC, and DSE courses in Commerce, and successfully submit a dissertation related to Commerce.

In addition, such a student may be awarded a Minor in another discipline (e.g., Business Economics) if they earn a minimum of 24 credits in a Multidisciplinary/Interdisciplinary (MD/ID) subject or discipline. This may include credits earned through Vocational Courses offered during the fifth and sixth semesters. Research Methodology and Research Writing and Ethics offered in seventh semester will be designated as Minor courses in case of such programmes under FYUP.

Note: The Departments offering a 4-year UG Degree (Honours with Research) must have the required infrastructure such as the library, access to journals, computer lab and software, laboratory facilities to carry out experimental research work, and at least two permanent faculty members who are recognized as Ph.D. supervisors. The Departments already recognized for conducting the Ph.D. programme may conduct a 4-year UG Degree (Honours with Research) without obtaining any approval from the affiliating University.

Three-Years Undergraduate Programme with Single Major (In Case of Exit)

Major and Minor under Three-Year Bachelor's Degree (Exit Option after VI Semester): A student who chooses to exit the programme after the successful completion of the sixth semester shall be awarded a Threeyear Bachelor's Degree, provided they have earned a minimum of 120 academic credits, including 2 credits in Self-Study and Development (SSD), in any of the two aforementioned programmes.

A student pursuing a three-year undergraduate programme with a single core subject/discipline shall be awarded a Bachelor's Degree in that discipline, upon exit after the sixth semester. To be awarded a Major, the student must have earned at least 80 credits out of the total 120 credits from the core subject. These credits must be accumulated through Discipline Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC) and Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) related to the core discipline.

Example: A student enrolled in a three-year B.Com. Programme with Commerce as the core subject will be awarded a B.Com. Degree with a Major in Commerce if they earn a minimum of 80 credits from DSC/CC and SEC courses in Commerce.

Additionally, the student may be awarded a Minor in another discipline (e.g., Business Economics) if they earn at least 24 credits in a Multidisciplinary/Interdisciplinary (MD/ID) subject or discipline, which may include credits from vocational courses offered during the fifth and sixth semesters.

Course	Semes	ter-I		Semes	ter-II	
Category	Subject/Title	No. of paper	Credits	Subject /Title	No. of paper	Credits
Major	Core Course–I	1	6	Core Course–I	1	6
Major	Core Course–II	1	6	Core Course–II	1	6
Minor	MD–I/ ID–I	1	4	MD-II/ ID-II	1	4
SEC	Skill of Core	1	2	Skill of Core	1	2
VAC	Understanding and Connecting with Environment (VAC) Or Life Skills & Personality Development (VAC)	1	2	Understanding and Connecting with Environment (VAC) Or Life Skills & Personality Development (VAC)	1	2
Total		5	20	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5	20
NHEQF Level-4.5		kills-enhancer	nent course of	(i.e., securing minimum requi 4 credits) will be awarded "Un		

Course Structure and Credit Allocation for Programmes with Single Major

The following course structure under FYUP is designed for Programmes with Single Major:

Einet Veen (NIIEOF Level 45)

	Second Year (NHEQF Level-5)										
Course	Semester-III				Semester-IV						
Category	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits		Subject /Title	No. of paper	Credits				
	-	paper									
Major	Core Course–I	1	6		Core Course–I	1	6				
Major	Core Course–I	1	6		Core Course–I	1	6				
Minor	MD-I/ ID-III	1	4		MD-II/ ID-IV	1	4				

SEC	Skill of Core	1	2	Skill of Core	1	2
VAC/ SEC	(IKS) Or (AMSC) ⁺⁺	1	2	(IKS) Or (AMSC) ⁺⁺	1	2
Total		5	20		5	20

IKS-Indian Knowledge System (Value Added Course-VAC)

AMSC-Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (will be offered as an AEC)

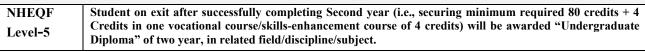
++List of Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC):

Following are the courses which will be offered by the University under AMSC under the 4-Year UG programme. University may add new courses under AMSC in future along with the following courses:

- 1. Nursery Training Course
- 2. Basic Yoga Practices
- 3. Physical Education and Sports Management

year, in related field/discipline/subject.

- 4. Folklores and their Cultural Context
- 5. Indian Traditional Music
- 6. Tour and Travel Operations



⁺⁺ Student will have to study both value addition courses i.e., Indian Knowledge system or Additional Multidisciplinary Skill course (AMSC) in III & IV semester but she/he will have the choice to study anyone one course in one semester and other in another semester. If she/he elects IKS in 3rd semester then she/he will opt AMSC in IV semester and if she/he elects AMSC in III semester then she/he will opt IKS in IV semester.

Course Type	Seme	ester-V				Seme	ster-VI		
	Subject/ Title	No. of	Cred	lits		Subject/ Title	No. of	Cre	lits
	-	paper	Т	Р		-	paper	Т	Р
Major	Core Course-I	1	4	2		Core Course-I	1	4	2
-	Core Course-II	1	4	2		Core Course-II	1	4	2
Minor	Field Visit/	1	2	2		Field Visit/	1	2	2
	Vocational Course/					Vocational			
	Internship					Course/Internship			
	Communication			-		Culture, Traditions			-
VAC++/	Skills or	1	2			and Moral Values or	1	2	
AEC ⁺⁺	Culture, Traditions					Communication			
	and Moral Values					Skills			
AEC	Indian, Modern,			-		Indian, Modern,			-
(Language	Regional Language-I	1	2			Regional Language-	1	2	
based						II			
courses)									
Total		5	14	6			5	14	6
NHEQF	Student on exit after suc	cessfully com	pleting t	hree y	ears	(i.e., securing minimum	required 120	credits	along
Level-5.5						ork) will be awarded "Ba			

Third Year (NHEQF Level-5.5)

⁺⁺ Student will have to study both AEC &VAC i.e., Communication Skills or Culture, traditions and moral values in V & VI semester but she/he will have the choice to study anyone one course in one semester and other in another semester. If she/he elects Communication Skills in V semester then she/he will opt Culture, Traditions and Moral Values in VI semester and vice versa.

Indian, Modern, Regional Language– Hindi, Sanskrit and English (Student have to study 2 different languages in the third year with one language in one semester and other language in another semester).

Communication Skills course will be offered in Hindi, English and Sanskrit Languages, student may opt any one language for studying the course.

Fourth Year (NHEQF Level-6)

The course structure of fourth year under Four-Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP) with Single Major is as follows:

1. UG (Honours)

2. UG (Honours with Research)

Candidates who meet a **minimum CGPA of 7.5** will be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the undergraduate programme leading to the Four–Years Bachelor's degree (Honours with Research).

	Fourth–Year UG (Honours)											
Entry	After completing require	ements of a	3-year bache	elor's degree (120 credits)	and 2 additio	onal credits						
requirement	under SSD, candidates v	under SSD, candidates will be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the undergraduate										
	programme leading to th	programme leading to the Four-Years Bachelor's degree (with Honours).										
Course Type	Semest	er-VII		Semeste	er-VIII							
	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits	Subject /Title	No. of	Credits						
		paper			paper							
Major Subject	Core Course–I	1	4	Core Course–I	1	4						
(One)	Core Course–II	1	4	Core Course–II	1	4						
	Core Course–III	1	4	Core Course–III	1	4						
	Core Elective–I	1	4	Core Elective-I	1	4						
Minor (One)	Minor-I	1	4	Minor-II	1	4						
Total		5	20		5	20						
a. 1	0.11 1.1	0	<i>/•</i>		1.0							

Student on exit after successfully completing four years (i.e., securing minimum required 160 credits along with securing additional 2 credits under SSD course work) will be awarded **Four–Years Bachelor's Degree (Honours)**, in related field/discipline.

Note: The Departments may bifurcate the total credits of a course between theory and practical. If the major or minor course is offered with a practical component, the department must allocate credits to the theory component and for the practical component respectively.

Minor–I*Electives may be offered under Minor course.

Fourth-Year UG (Honours with Research)

Fourth-Tear UG (nonours with Research)									
Entry	After completing requirements of a 3-year bachelor's degree (120 credits) and 2 additional credits								
requirement	under SSD, candidates who meet a minimum CGPA of 7.5 will be allowed to continue studies in								
	the fourth year of the undergraduate programme leading to the Four-Year Bachelor's degree								
	(Honours with Research).								
Course Type	Semester-VII Semester-VIII								
	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits	Subject /Title	No. of	Credits			
		paper			paper				
Core Subject	Core Course -I	1	4	Core Course-I	1	4			
(One)	Core Course -II	1	4						
	Core Elective-I	1	4	Core Elective -I	1	4			
Minor Course	Research	1	6	Dissertation	1	12			
(Research	Methodology								
Based)	Research Writing &	1	2						
	Ethics								
Total		5	20		3	20			

Student on exit after successfully completing four years (i.e., securing minimum required 160 credits along with securing additional 2 credits under SSD course work) will be awarded Four-Year Bachelor's Degree (Honours with Research).

Note: The Departments may bifurcate the total credits of a course between theory and practical. If the major or minor multidisciplinary course is offered with a practical component, the department must allocate 2/3 credits to the theory component and 2/1 for the practical component respectively.

Four-Year Bachelor's Degree Programme for School of Engineering and Technology

Following five Programmes are offered by School of Engineering and Technology under FYUP in the University with single Major:

- (1) Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) Computer Science and Engineering
- (2) Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) Information Technology
- (3) Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) Electronics and Communication Engineering
- (4) Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) Instrumentation Engineering
- (5) Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) Mechanical Engineering

Note: The above programmes also contain common courses (VAC and AEC)

Four-Year Bachelor's Degree (B.Tech.)

A Four-Year Bachelor's degree (B.Tech.) in the aforementioned programmes will be awarded upon successful completion of 200 academic credits, along with an additional 2 credits in Self-Study and Development (SSD).

Note: The distribution of credits for the **B.Tech.** programme is outlined in the course structure.

Major and Minor (Four Year Bachelor's Degree)

A student pursuing a four-year undergraduate programme with a single core subject/discipline shall be awarded a Bachelor's degree with Honours and a Major in that subject upon successful completion of the eighth semester, provided she/he earns a minimum of 130 credits in the core subject out of the total 200 credits. These 130 credits must be earned through coursework in Discipline Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) related to the core discipline, and Discipline Specific Electives (DSE).

Example: A student pursuing a B.Tech. (Honours) with Mechanical Engineering as the core subject will be awarded a Major in Mechanical Engineering upon successful completion of the eighth semester, provided she/he earns at least 130 credits from DSC/CC, SEC, and DSE courses in Mechanical Engineering.

Additionally, such a student may be awarded a Minor in another discipline (e.g., Computer Science) if she/he earns a minimum of 40 credits from Multidisciplinary/Interdisciplinary (MD/ID)/Minor courses in Computer Science, after completing the eighth semester.

Three-Year Undergraduate Degree (B.Voc.)-Bachelor of Vocation (In case of exit)

Major and Minor Under Three–Year Undergraduate Degree (B.Voc.)–Bachelor of Vocation (In case of exit)

A student who exits the programme after the successful completion of the sixth semester shall be awarded a Three-Year Bachelor's Degree (B.Voc), provided she/he have earned a total of 156 academic credits, including 2 credits in Self-Study and Development (SSD), in any of the two offered programmes.

A student exiting with a three-year undergraduate degree programme with one core subject/discipline will be awarded a Bachelor's Degree (B.Voc.) in that discipline upon exit after the sixth semester. To be awarded a Major in the subject/discipline, the student must earn a minimum of 98 credits out of the total 156 credits from the core subject. These 98 credits must be earned through the following courses: Discipline Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC); Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) related to the core discipline.

Example: A student exiting with a three-year B.Voc. programme with Information Technology as the core subject will be awarded a B.Voc. Degree with a Major in Information Technology, provided she/he earns minimum 98 credits from DSC/CC and SEC courses in Information Technology.

Additionally, such a student may be awarded a Minor in another discipline (e.g., Instrumentation Engineering) if she/he earns a minimum of 40 credits from Multidisciplinary/Interdisciplinary (MD/ID)/Minor courses related to Instrumentation Engineering, after completing the sixth semester.

Course	Semester-I			Course	Semester-II			
Category	Subject/	No. of	Credits	Category	Subject/	No. of	Credits	
	Title	paper			Title	paper		
Major	Basic Science/	2	8	Major	Basic Science/	2	8	
	Core Subject				Core Subject			
	Core Lab	2	2		Core Lab	2	2	
Minor	Core/ Basic	3	12	Minor	Core/ Basic	3	12	
	Engineering				Engineering			
	Subject				Subject			
SEC	Skill of Subject	1	2	SEC	Skill of Subject	1	2	
	Understanding and	1	2	AEC	Life Skills &	1	2	
AEC	Connecting with				Personality			
	Environment				Development			
Total		9	26			9	26	
NHEQF	Student on exit after successfully completing first year (i.e., securing minimum required 52 credits + 4 Credits							
Level-4.5	of skill-based training on job/course specific internship/ apprenticeship equivalent to NHEQF Level—5/ UCF							
	Level-4.5) will be awarded "Undergraduate Certificate" of one year, in related field/discipline/subject.							

Course Structure and Credit Allocation

First Year (NHEQF Level-4.5)

Second Year (NHEQF Level-5)

Course	Semester-III			Course	Semester-IV		
Category	Subject/Title	No. of paper	Credits	Category	Subject /Title	No. of paper	Credits
Major	Basic Science/ Core Subject	4	16	Major	Basic Science/ Core Subject	4	16
	Core Lab	1	1		Core Lab	1	1
Minor	Subject	1	4	Minor	Subject	1	4
	Subject Lab	1	1		Subject Lab	1	1
SEC	Skill of Subject	1	2	SEC	Skill of Subject	1	2
SEC	(AMSC) ⁺⁺	1	2	VAC	(IKS)	1	2
Total		9	26			9	26
NHEQF Level—5	Student on exit after successfully completing Second year (i.e., securing minimum required 104 credits + 4 Credits of skill-based training on job/course specific internship/ apprenticeship equivalent to NHEQF Level– 6/ UCF-Level 5) will be awarded "Undergraduate Diploma" of two year, in related field/discipline/subject.						

IKS–Indian Knowledge System (Value Added Course-VAC)

AMSC-Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (will be offered as an AEC)

⁺⁺List of Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC) courses:

Following are the courses which will be offered by the University under AMSC under the 4-year U.G. program. University may add new courses under AMSC in future along with the following courses:

- 1. Nursery Training Course
- 2. Basic Yoga Practices
- 3. Physical Education and Sports Management
- 4. Folklores and their Cultural Context
- 5. Indian Traditional Music
- 6. Tour and Travel Operations\

Course Category	Semester-V			Course Category	Semester-VI		
	Subject/ Title	No. of paper	Credits		Subject /Title	No. of paper	Credits
Major	Core Subject	3	12	Major	Core Subject	4	16
	Core Subject Lab	2	2		Core Subject Lab	2	2
Minor (Field Visit/ Vocational Course)	Minor–I	2	8	Minor (Field Visit/ Vocational Course)	Minor–I	1	4
VAC	Culture, Traditions and Moral Values	1	2	VAC	Communication Skills / Technical Seminar	1	2
AEC (Skill based courses)	Micro Project	1	2	AEC (Skill based courses)	Minor Project	1	2
Total		9	26			9	26
NHEQF Level- 5.5	Student on exit after successfully completing three years (i.e., securing minimum required 156 credits along with securing additional 2 credits under SSD course work) will be awarded "B.Voc." of three year, in related field/discipline/subject.						

Third Year (NHEQF Level–5.5)

Fourth-Year (NHEQF Level-6)

Entry	After completing requirements of a 3-year Bachelor's degree (156 credits) and 2 additional credits								
requirement	under SSD, candidates will be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the undergraduate								
	programme leading to the Four–Years Bachelor's degree.								
Course Type	Semeste	r-VII		Semester-VIII					
	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits	s Subject /Title No. of					
		paper		-	paper				
Major Subject	Core Major–I	1	4	Core Major–I	1	4			
(One)	Core Major–II	1	4	Core Major–II	1	4			
	Core Major–III	1	4	Major Project	1	6			
	Core Major Lab	2	2						
	Major Project	1	4						
	Preparation								
Minor (One)	Minor-I	1	4	Minor–II	2	8			
Total		7	22		5	22			

Student on exit after successfully completing four years (i.e., securing minimum required 200 credits along with securing additional 2 credits under SSD course work) will be awarded "Four–Year Bachelor's Degree (B.Tech.)".

Note: The Departments may bifurcate the total credits of a course between theory and practical. If the major or minor multidisciplinary course is offered with a practical component, the department must allocate credits to the theory component and for the practical component respectively.

III. DUAL MAJOR-INTEGRATED DEGREE PROGRAMME

Following Dual Major Integrated Programme under NEP 2020 is offered under FYUP in the University from academic session 2023-24.

• Four Years Dual Degree Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP): B.Sc. B.Ed. (Secondary); B.A. B.Ed. (Secondary); B.Com. B.Ed. (Secondary)

The ITEP is of four years duration across eight semesters of study. It is a dual-major bachelor's degree programme with one major in Education and the other in a disciplinary (B.A., B.Sc. or B.Com.) branch of knowledge.

The ITEP envisages multiple entry and exit points and re-entry options, with appropriate certifications. Studentteachers who wish to exit after completion of one year (two semesters) of study will be given a Certificate in their major (discipline) indicating the credits accrued for the courses pursued. Student-teachers who wish to exit after completion of two years (four semesters) will be given a Diploma in their major (discipline), indicating the credits accrued for the courses completed. Student-teachers who wish to exit after successful completion of three years (six semesters) will be awarded a Bachelor's Degree in the chosen Major area of study upon securing a minimum of 120 credits and satisfying the minimum credit requirements of 48 credits for the Major. Studentteachers who successfully complete four years (eight semesters) of study will be awarded a dual-major bachelor's degree, B.A. B.Ed. or B.Sc. B.Ed. or B.Com. B.Ed. upon securing a minimum of 160 credits, (maximum 176) including a minimum of 80 credits for the first major (i.e. in education), and a minimum of 48 credits for the second major in a disciplinary area relating to one of the curricular areas in school education (Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology and Botany for B.Sc.; History, Political Science, Geography, Economics, Drawing and Painting for B.A.; and Business studies for B.Com.).

For further details of the programme please visit: <u>https://hnbgu.ac.in/sites/default/files/2025-06/Syllabus%20For%20Integrated%20Teacher%20Education%20Programme%20%28ITEP%29%20%28Sec ondary%20Level%29.pdf</u>

FOUR-YEAR UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMME (FYUP) [w.e.f. ACADEMIC SESSION 2025-26*]

(*The Programmes with Single Major (B.Tech.) offered by School of Engineering & Technology under FYUP will be as per the course structure of Academic Session 2024-25)

The following course descriptions, course structure, and other relevant information will apply exclusively to students enrolling in undergraduate programmes for the first time in the Academic Session 2025–26:

Descriptions related to the Contents

(a) Credit

The number of credits assigned to a course reflects the minimum time commitment required by a student in the form of lectures, tutorials, and practical sessions. As per the standard academic structure:

- One credit is equivalent to one hour of classroom teaching per week, or
- Two hours of practical/tutorial work per week.

Each semester shall comprise a minimum of 20 credits. To successfully complete a semester, a student must earn the required credits by passing the prescribed examinations and fulfilling course requirements.

Selection of Major and Minor Subjects (FYUP in Arts/Science)

(b) Major Course

In the **first semester**, students are required to select one Major and one Minor subject, preferably from the same broad subject group. However, in cases where this is not feasible—either due to the student's preference or institutional constraints—students may opt their Minor subject from a different group. This flexibility shall be exercised within the framework of broad subject groups as defined by the University.

From the **second semester** onward, students will continue with three subjects: one Major, one Minor, and one Multidisciplinary/Interdisciplinary (MD/ID) subject. A limited number of students may be allowed to change their Major and Minor subjects after the completion of the second semester, subject to their academic performance in the first semester and approval from the university authorities.

Major: The Major discipline represents the principal area of academic specialization within a degree programme. The degree shall be conferred in this discipline. The student must attain a minimum of 50% of total credits in a discipline to earn an undergraduate degree with a major in that discipline. The Major consists of a well-defined set of courses aimed at building comprehensive knowledge and competence in the subject. It includes both **Discipline Specific Core (DSC) Courses**, **Discipline Specific Elective (DSE) Courses** and **Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)** related to the core subject. To earn a degree with a major, students must meet the minimum credit requirements specified for different program categories.

Selection of Major and Minor Subject (FYUP in Commerce/Business Administration/Yogic Science/Journalism and Mass Communication)

In the first semester, students are advised to select one Major and two Minor Interdisciplinary subjects, preferably from the same broad subject group. However, if a student so desires, or if the department/institution is unable to offer all selected subjects within the same group, the student may opt for one subject from a different group. This flexibility shall remain within the limits of the broad subject groups as defined by the University. From the second semester onward, students will continue with three subjects: one Major, one Minor, and one Multidisciplinary/Interdisciplinary (MD/ID) subject.

Level of Courses offered under Major Category in different years of FYUP

Major courses in the first two semesters (I & II) will be Introductory level courses, in the next two semesters of FYUP i.e. (III & IV Semesters) they will be of Intermediate-level. Further in the third year of FYUP i.e. (V & VI semesters) they will be Higher level courses. In the fourth year of FYUP i.e., (VII & VIII semesters) the

Major courses offered will be higher level courses or Advanced level courses or a combination of both level of courses. Following are the different categories of Major courses to be offered under FYUP:

Core Course/Discipline Specific Core Course (Major): These are mandatory courses associated with the Major discipline that every student must complete. They provide foundational and advanced knowledge essential to the core subject.

Core Elective Course/Discipline Specific Elective Course (Major): These are optional/elective courses within the Major discipline, offered as a pool of subject-specific papers. Students are given the flexibility to select courses based on their academic interests or career goals, allowing for a degree of customization within the Major framework.

Core-Specific Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC): These courses are directly aligned with the core discipline(s) chosen by the student under the FYUP. Core-specific. The skill courses aim to enhance the skills of the students based on the core courses opted by them under the FYUP. These are specialized skill-based courses aligned with the core subjects offered by the departments. Additional skill-oriented courses will also be provided under various categories. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) are further available as part of the Minor Course offerings.

SEC are also offered as AMSC (Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Courses) in Second Year of FYUP.

Vocational Course/Field Visit/Internship: Vocational courses are designed to equip students with industryrelevant skills through specialized training tailored to the needs of entrepreneurs, businesses, and industries. The objective is to ensure that graduates are employment-ready and possess the practical competencies demanded by the job market. Internships further enhance this by offering students the opportunity to work in professional environments where they can apply their classroom learning, develop workplace skills, build industry connections, and gain insights into career pathways. In addition to providing students with practical, experience-based learning, fieldwork/field visit aims to expose them to real-world socio-economic and societal challenges, allowing them to bridge the gap between theory and practice and develop effective solutions to reallife problems.

Project Report: The Project Report course under NEP 2020 aims to cultivate research aptitude, analytical thinking, and academic writing skills among students. It provides hands-on experience in identifying problems, collecting data, and presenting findings systematically. This experiential learning component enhances subject-specific understanding, promotes interdisciplinary approaches, and prepares students for research-based higher education or professional roles in diverse fields.

(c) Minor Course

A Minor discipline provides students with an opportunity to broaden their knowledge and skills beyond their major discipline. The Minor courses include Discipline specific courses, skill courses, community outreachbased courses and multi-disciplinary/inter-disciplinary (MD/ID) courses in the FYUP. A minimum of 32 credits will be offered under Minor Courses in a four-year undergraduate programme, while a minimum of 24 credits will be offered in a three-year undergraduate programme. Students must earn these credits through approved Minor Courses. However, to obtain a degree with a Minor in a particular subject/discipline, students must also fulfil the minimum credit requirements specified for their respective programme categories.

(c.1) Discipline Specific Minor: The Discipline Specific Minor courses include a selection of courses from a specific discipline, opted by a student, that meet the credit requirements for the minor. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) will also be offered under the minor courses.

Community Outreach: The curricular component of 'Community Outreach' will involve activities that would expose students to the socio-economic issues in society so that the theoretical learnings can be supplemented by actual life experiences to generate solutions to real-life problems.

Level of Courses offered under Discipline Specific Minor Category in different years of FYUP

Discipline Specific Minor courses in the first two semesters (I & II) will be Introductory level courses, in the next two semesters (III & IV Semesters) they will be of Intermediate-level. Further if offered/opted in the third year (V & VI semesters) they will be Higher level courses. In the fourth year, the Discipline Specific Minor courses offered will be Higher level courses or advanced level courses or a combination of both level of courses.

(c.2) Additional Courses-ID/ MD Courses (Minor): In addition to discipline-specific minors, students enrolled in Undergraduate (UG) programmes will also have the opportunity to pursue additional minor courses, categorized as Interdisciplinary (ID) or Multidisciplinary (MD) courses.

In case of ID/MD courses, the students are not allowed to choose or repeat courses already undergone at the higher secondary level (12th class or equivalent grade level).

These Courses are offered alongside the core subject(s) selected at the time of enrolment and are designed to broaden students' academic exposure and enhance their skillsets beyond their primary discipline. These additional courses will be available during the first four semesters (Semesters I–IV), with an option to pursue them at a higher or an advanced level in the seventh and eighth semesters of the Four-Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP).

Selection criteria for MD and ID (FYUP in Arts/Science)

Students seeking admission will have to opt two (02) interdisciplinary/ multidisciplinary (MD/ID) subjects in the first year. In the second year the student will continue with one MD/ID only.

Selection criteria for MD and ID (FYUP in Commerce/Business Administration/Yogic Science/Journalism and Mass Communication)

Students seeking admission will have to select one subject under MD/ID category.

The student shall have the option to select the Interdisciplinary (ID) subject—previously not continued as a Minor—for continuation under the MD/ID category in the second year and fourth year.

Students seeking admission, opting for two core papers from two different subjects/disciplines, must select their MD/ID subject from a subject/discipline other than those two core subjects/discipline chosen at the time of admission and one that was not studied at the 12th Class or equivalent grade level.

Departments offering additional courses as Interdisciplinary (ID) or Multidisciplinary (MD) options shall provide student the opportunity to pursue the same subject as an additional course from the first to the fourth semester. This means that a student who selects an ID/MD subject in the first semester will be required to continue with the same subject through the fourth semester of the undergraduate programme, with the option to pursue it again in the seventh and eighth semesters.

Level of Courses offered under Additional Courses-ID/MD Courses (Minor) Category in different years of FYUP

In the first two semesters (I & II) of the FYUP, Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary (ID/MD) courses will be offered at the introductory level and may include skill enhancement components. In the following two semesters (III & IV), these courses will be of intermediate or higher level and may involve skill enhancement related to the ID/MD subject. If a student opts to pursue these courses as part of a Minor in the fourth year of the FYUP (i.e., in the VII and VIII semesters), they will be offered at a higher or advanced level, or as a combination of both.

Note:

- 1. Students shall have the option to continue pursuing the same additional course (Interdisciplinary or Multidisciplinary) as minor course in the VII and VIII semesters of the FYUP.
- 2. In the case of the B.Tech. programme, only the Minor chosen during the first three years will be continued into the fourth year of the programme.

Departments offering ID and MD Courses

Following Schools/ Departments are offering Interdisciplinary (ID)/ Multidisciplinary (MD) Courses as an Additional subject:

Chemistry, Home Science, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics (School of Sciences); Commerce (School of Commerce); Geology, Geography, Defence, Strategic and Geopolitical Studies (School of Earth Science); ITEP, Education [Affiliated college] (School of Education); Computer Science (School of Engineering & Technology); Centre of Journalism & Mass Communication, Drawing & Painting, English, Hindi, Music, Sanskrit, Yogic Science (School of Arts, Communication and Languages); Anthropology, Economics, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sociology (School of Humanities and Social Sciences); Botany & Microbiology, Biotechnology, Biochemistry, Environmental Sciences, Zoology (School of Life Sciences); Business Management (School of Management).

Value Addition Course (VAC)

These are the courses which are apart from any discipline related courses and aims to add value to the overall personality and development of an individual while focusing on areas such as Connecting to Environment and Community, Understanding and Connecting with Environment; Culture, Traditions and Moral Values, etc. It is compulsory to study all these Value-Added Courses as offered by the University in different semesters.

(d) Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)

These courses aim to enhance the different capabilities and abilities of the students which will help them grow in very field of life and will help in their holistic development. Indian, Modern Language, Indian Knowledge System and Communication Skills are the courses offered under the AEC. Some of the courses offered under the AEC category are designed to strengthen students' skill sets and may also be classified as Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC), depending on their content and learning outcomes. Communication Skills, Indian Knowledge System and other such courses enhancing the different skillsets of the students will also be categorised under Skill Enhancement Courses.

Language Courses: Under the Indian and Modern Languages Course category, students are offered language courses designed to help them learn new languages of their choice. A pool of languages will be made available, from which students may choose to study one language in each semester and another in a subsequent semester, each carrying 2 credits.

Seat Allotment/ Intake in Additional Subject (ID or MD)

The intake of seats for core courses will be as mentioned in the university Admission Prospectus. Seats under Subjects offering ID course will be as follows:

(i) Seats under Subjects offering ID course

Under the ID (additional course) the number of seats will be Maximum 40 percent of the total seats allocated for the Core Subject/department. Only in case of Chemistry, Maximum 50 percent of the total seats allocated for Core subject will comprise of additional ID seats for Chemistry. However, in case, the seats/intake in any UG Programme is more than 500 in Core Courses, then 40% Additional ID seats will be considered as included in Core seats.

(ii) Seats under Subjects offering MD Course

The total number of seats for a department for MD course shall not exceed maximum 50 percent of the total seats allocated for Core subject/department.

Note:

- 1. The ID and MD seats are over and above the Core seats and cannot be adjusted with the core seats.
- 2. In case of ID/MD courses, the students are not allowed to choose or repeat courses already undergone at the higher secondary level (12th class or equivalent grade level).

3. The University reserves the right to revise the programme/course structure or seat allotment in accordance with UGC guidelines or the framework suggested under the NEP and University requirements.

Programmes offered under FYUP

I. Programme with Single Major in Arts and Science

Following two Bachelor's degree Programmes with single Major in Arts and Science are offered under FYUP in the University with a total of 176 credits:

- 1. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Arts (Honours/ Honours with Research) with Major Subject
- 2. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Science (Honours/ Honours with Research) with Major Subject

II. Other Programmes with Single Major

Following Programmes are offered under FYUP in the University with single Major with a total of 176 credits:

- 1. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Commerce (Honours/ Honours with Research)
- 2. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration (Honours/ Honours with Research)
- 3. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Yogic Sciences (Honours/ Honours with Research)
- 4. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Journalism and Mass Communication (Honours/ Honours with Research)

III. Dual Major-Integrated Degree Programme

Following Dual Major Integrated Programme under NEP 2020 is offered under FYUP in the University: Four Years Dual Degree Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP): B.Sc. B.Ed. (Secondary); B.A. B.Ed. (Secondary); B.Com. B.Ed. (Secondary)

I. DETAILS OF SINGLE MAJOR PROGRAMMES IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

Following two Single Major Programmes are offered with Arts and Science as two disciplines (with a Major and Minor subjects) under FYUP in the University:

- 1. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Arts (Honours/Honours with Research) with Major Subject The following subjects are offered under the Arts Discipline: Anthropology, Défense Studies, Drawing & Painting, Economics, English, Geography, Hindi, History, Home Science, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Political Science, Psychology, Sanskrit, Sociology, Statistics, Education (in affiliated college/institute only)
- 2. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Science (Honours/Honours with Research) with Major Subject The following subjects are offered under the Science Discipline: Anthropology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Botany, Chemistry, Computer Science, Défence Studies, Geography, Geology, Microbiology, Mathematics, Physics, Statistics, Zoology

Note: The above Multidisciplinary Programmes also contains common courses (VAC and AEC)

Four Year Bachelor's Degree (Multidisciplinary Programme)

A four-year Bachelor's degree with Honours shall be awarded upon the successful completion of 176 academic credits, in either of the two aforementioned multidisciplinary programmes. Students will have the flexibility to choose any three subjects within their core disciplines along with the MD/ID subject under the selected programme. A minimum of 88 credits must be earned in the subjects belonging to the student's Major.

Major and Minor (Four-Year Bachelor's Degree with Honours)

A student enrolled in a four-year undergraduate programme studying two core subjects (Major and Minor) in the first year, and pursuing one of these subjects as the Major in the second, third and fourth year, shall be eligible for the award of a Bachelor's Degree with Honours with that Major subject upon successful completion

of the eighth semester. This is subject to the condition that the student has earned a minimum of 88 credits (i.e. 50% of the total credits of the programme) in the Major subject out of the total 176 credits required for the programme.

These 88 credits must be accumulated through Discipline Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) related to the core subject, Discipline Specific Electives (DSE), Project report and Field Visit/Vocational/Internship course related to the Major Subject.

Example: A student pursuing a B.A. (Honours) programme with History and Political Science as core subjects and further Sociology and Economics as a Minor (ID/MD) shall be awarded a Major in History if she/he earns at least 88 credits from DSC/CC, SEC (History-related), DSE courses, Project report, Field Visit/Vocational/ Internship course in History by the end of the eighth semester.

Such a student shall also be awarded a Minor in Political Science if she/he earns a minimum of 24 credits in 8 semesters through DSC/CC, SEC (Political Science-related) and minor courses of Political Science (Offered in III to VIII semesters).

Furthermore, the student will be awarded a Minor in Sociology or Economics (which is her/his ID/MD subject in this example) upon earning minimum 24 credits in Sociology or Economics over the span of eight semesters. This includes completing the ID/MD Sociology and Economics courses in the first four semesters, as well as the Minor courses offered under Sociology and Economics in the VII and VIII semesters.

Guidelines for Selecting a Minor in the Fourth Year (VII & VIII semester)

In the fourth year (VII and VIII semester) of the FYUP, students may choose their Minor course from the following:

- A Discipline Specific Core subject that was studied up to the third year as a minor (i.e., until the VI semester).
- Interdisciplinary (ID) or Multidisciplinary (MD) subjects studied during the first and second year.

If a student opts for a Minor in a particular subject, she/he must undertake the Minor courses offered under the same subject in both the VII and VIII semesters.

Major and Minor (Four-Year Bachelor's Degree–Honours with Research)

A student enrolled in a four-year undergraduate programme studying two core subjects (Major and Minor) in the first year, and pursuing one of these subjects as the Major in the second, third and fourth year, shall be eligible for the award of a Bachelor's Degree (Honours with Research) with that Major subject upon successful completion of the eighth semester. This is subject to the condition that the student has earned a minimum of 88 credits in the Major subject out of the total 176 credits required for the programme.

These 88 credits must be accumulated through Discipline-Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) related to the core subject, Discipline-Specific Electives (DSE), a project report, field visits/vocational/internship courses related to the Core subject, Research methodology, and a dissertation on the chosen major subject.

Example: A student pursuing a B.Sc. (Honours with Research) in Physics and Mathematics as Core subjects and, Statistics and Chemistry as a Minor (ID/MD) subject, will be awarded a Major in Physics if she/he successfully completes at least 88 credits through DSC/CC, SEC (Physics-related), DSE courses, Project report, Field Visit/ Vocational/ Internship course of Physics, Research Methodology Course and writes dissertation (12 Credits) on the Physics.

Such a student shall also be awarded a Minor in MAthematics if she/he earns a minimum of 24 credits in period of 8 semesters through DSC/CC, SEC (Chemistry-related) and minor courses of Mathematics (offered in III & VIII semesters).

Furthermore, the student will be awarded a Minor in Statistics/Chemistry (which is her/his ID/MD subject in this example) upon earning 24 credits in Statistics/Chemistry over the span of eight semesters. This includes completing the ID/MD Statistics/Chemistry courses in the first four semesters, as well as the Minor courses offered under Statistics/Chemistry in the VII and VIII semesters.

Guidelines for Selecting a Minor in the Fourth Year (VII & VIII semester)

In the fourth year (VII and VIII semesters) of the FYUP, students may choose their Minor course from the following:

- A Discipline Specific Core subject that was studied up to the third year as a Minor (i.e., until the VI semester).
- Interdisciplinary (ID) or Multidisciplinary (MD) subjects studied during the first and second year.

To earn a Minor in a particular subject, a student must accumulate a minimum of 24 credits in that subject over the course of the programme. If a student opts for a Minor in a particular subject, she/he must undertake the Minor courses offered under the same subject in both the VII and VIII semesters.

Note: The Departments offering a 4-year UG Degree (Honours with Research) must have the required infrastructure such as the library, access to journals, computer lab and software, laboratory facilities to carry out experimental research work, and at least two permanent faculty members who are recognized as Ph.D. supervisors. The Departments already recognized for conducting the Ph.D. programme may conduct a 4-year UG Degree (Honours with Research) without obtaining any approval from the affiliating University.

Three Year Bachelor's Degree (Multidisciplinary Programme) (In case of Exit under FYUP)

Three-Year Bachelor's Degree (As an exit option after VI Semester under FYUP)

A student who opts to exit the Four-Year Undergraduate Programme (FYUP) after successfully completing six semesters shall be awarded a Three-Year Bachelor's Degree with a Major in one subject, provided she/he have earned a minimum of 64 credits in the major discipline out of a total of 128 academic credits. These credits must be earned from any of the multidisciplinary undergraduate programmes offered.

In the case of a student enrolled in the FYUP with two core subjects, she/he shall be eligible for a Three-Year Bachelor's Degree with a Single Major, provided she/he have earned at least 64 credits in one Core subject (from Arts or Science disciplines). These 64 credits must be accrued through Discipline-Specific Core (DSC)/Core Courses (CC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC), Discipline-Specific Electives (DSE), and other related courses in the chosen major subject.

Example: If a student exits a Four-Year Bachelor's Degree programme in science (Zoology & Botany as Core subjects) after three years and has earned 64 credits in Zoology through DSC/CC, SEC, DSE, and other courses offered under the subject Zoology, she/he will be awarded a Three-Year Bachelor's Degree in Science with a Major in Zoology.

Similarly, the student who has studied Botany as a minor core subject shall be awarded a Minor in Botany, provided they earn a minimum of 24 credits from DSC/CC and SEC courses in Botany over the span of six semesters.

Guidelines for selecting/pursuing a Minor in the third Year

The students will have to select Minor from one of the two Core courses pursued by them in first year i.e. first 2 semesters of the FYUP.

Example: If a student has taken Botany as a minor core subject and continues with it as a minor in the second and third year, she/he shall be awarded a Minor in Botany, provided she/he earns a minimum of 24 credits from DSC/CC and SEC courses in Botany over the span of six semesters.

Course Structure and Credit Allocation for Multidisciplinary Programmes (For Practical Based Subjects)

The following course structure under FYUP for Multidisciplinary programmes is designed for subjects which have practical based courses or have relatively larger emphasis on practical course-based learning:

Course	Semeste	er-I				Semeste	r-II		
Category	Subject/Title	No. of	Cree	dits		Subject/Title	No. of	Crea	lits
		paper	Т	Р		-	paper	Т	Р
Discipline	DSC Subject-I (Major)	1	2	2		DSC Subject-I	1	2	2
Specific	DSC Subject-II (Minor)	1	2	2		DSC Subject-II	1	2	2
Core									
MD/ID	MD/ID-I	1	2	2		MD/ID-II	1	2	2
Subject-1									
MD/ID	MD/ID-I	1	2	2		MD/ID-II	1	2	2
Subject-2									
SEC/ AEC	Field work/SEC/	1	2	-		AMSC/Field Work/SEC	1	2	-
	Communication Skills					Or			
	Or					Field work/ SEC/			
	AMSC/Field Work/SEC					Communication Skills			
VAC	Understanding and	1	2	-		Understanding and	1	2	-
	Connecting with					Connecting with			
	Environment					Environment			
	Or					Or			
	Life Skills & Personality					Life Skills & Personality			
	development					Development			
Total		6	12	8			6	12	8
NHEQF						r (i.e., securing minimum re			
Level-4.5						ourse of 4 credits) will be awa	rded "Und	lergrad	uate
	Certificate" of one year, in r	elated field	/discipl	line/su	bje	ct.			

First Year (NHEQF Level-4.5)

The student may opt for any one course from Field Work/ Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)/ Communication Skills in one semester, and any one course from Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC)/ Field Work/ Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) in the other semester.

Field Work/Discipline Specific Skill Enhancement Course (SEC): Studeny may opt SEC/Field Work related to any discipline subject opted by her/him as a DSC in the first year.

Field Work: In addition to providing students with practical, experience-based learning, field work aims to expose them to real-world socio-economic and societal challenges, allowing them to bridge the gap between theory and practice and develop effective solutions to real-life problems.

* AMSC: Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (is offered as SEC)

Following courses are offered under AMSC, University may add new courses under AMSC in future:

- 1. Plant Nursery Development and Management
- 2. Basic Yoga Practices
- 3. Physical Education and Sports Management
- 4. Regional Folklores and their Cultural Context
- 5. Indian Traditional Music
- 6. Tour and Travel Operations
- Communication Skills (AEC): 'Communication Skills' course will be offered in Hindi, English and Sanskrit Languages, student may opt any one language for studying the course
- Life Skill & Personality Development (VAC)
- Understanding and Connecting with Environment (VAC)

Second Year (NHEQF Level- 5)

Course	Semes	ster-III				Semester-IV				
Category	Subject/Title	No. of	Cre	edits		Subject /Title	No. of	Cre	dits	
		paper	Т	Р			paper	Т	Р	
Major-I	DSC Major-I	1	4	2		DSC Major-II	1	4	2	
(One Subject)										
Minor-I	DSC Minor-I	1	2	2		DSC Minor-I	1	2	2	
(One Subject)										
SEC	SEC Major-I	1	2	-		SEC Major-II	1	2	-	
MD/ID	MD/ID-III	1	2	2		MD/ID-IV	1	2	2	
AEC	Indian, Modern,	1	2	-		Indian, Modern,	1	2	-	
(Language	Regional Language-I					Regional Language-II				
based courses)										
	IKS	1	2	-		IKS	1	2	-	
VAC/AEC	Or					Or				
	Culture, Traditions					Culture, Traditions and				
	and Moral Values					Moral Values				
Total		6	14	6			6	14	6	
NHEQF	Student on exit after suc	cessfully co	mpleti	ng Secor	nd y	ear (i.e., securing minimun	n required	80 crea	lits +	
Level-5	4 Credits in one voo	cational co	urse/sk	ills-enha	ance	ement course of 4 credi				
	"Undergraduate Diplom	na" of two y	ear, in	related f	field	l/discipline/subject.				

The student will pursue one Major and One Minor from second year out of the three DSC subjects studied in the first year (i.e. I & II Semesters).

IKS-Indian Knowledge System (AEC)

Culture, Traditions and Moral Values (VAC)

Students are required to study both courses—Indian Knowledge System (IKS) and Culture, Traditions and Moral Values during the III and IV semesters. However, they will have the flexibility to study one course in each semester.

Indian, Modern, Regional Language—Hindi, Sanskrit and English (Student have to study 2 different languages in the second year with one language in one semester and other language in another semester).

The department may offer a 2-credit SEC Major course as either a fully theory-based or fully practical-based module.

The student will pursue one Major and One Minor from second year out of the two DSC subjects studied in the first year (i.e. I & II Semesters).

Third Year (NHEQF Level-4.5)

A student pursuing a Bachelor's degree will be required to continue with the same Major and Minor subjects in the third year as selected in the second year of the four-year undergraduate programme.

Course	Course Semester-V					Semeste	r-VI		
Туре	Subject/Title	No. of	Cre	Credits		Subject /Title	No. of	Cred	its
		paper	Т	Р			paper	Т	Р
	DSC Major-1	1	4	2		DSC Major-I	1	4	2
Major-I	DSC Major-II	1	4	2		DSC Major-II	1	4	2
(One)	DSE Major Elective-I	1	4	-		DSE Major Elective-II	1	4	-
	Field visit/ Vocational/ Internship	1		4		Project Report	1	-	4
Minor (One)	Minor-I (SEC/ Or Vocational/ O r Community Outreach)	1	4	-		Minor-II (SEC/ Or Vocational/ Or Community Outreach)	1	4	-
Total		5	16	8			5	16	8

NHEQF	Student on exit after successfully completing three years (i.e., securing minimum required 128 credits will be
Level-5.5	awarded "Bachelor's Degree" of three year, in related field/discipline/subject.

Community Outreach-The curricular component of 'community outreach' will involve activities that would expose students to the socio-economic issues in society so that the theoretical learnings can be supplemented by actual life experiences to generate solutions to real-life problems.

Note:

- 1. In case of DSE Major Elective course, if the department want to introduce practical component, the department may bifurcate the total 4 credits between theory and practical.
- 2. In case of Vocational course being offered by the department, the 4 credits may be given entirely to the theory course or distributed between theory and practical as per the requirements.
- 3. Student will continue with the same Minor in the third year (V & VI Semester) as studied in the second year (III & IV semester) of the FYUP.

Fourth Year (NHEQF Level-6)

In the fourth Year of Four-Year Undergraduate Program (FYUP) two types of programmes are offered:

1. UG with Honours

2. UG Honours with Research

Candidates with a **minimum CGPA of 7.5** will be eligible to continue their studies into the fourth year of the undergraduate program, leading to a four-year Bachelor's degree (Honours with Research).

Fourth Year UG (Honours)

The following course structure under FYUP for Multidisciplinary programmes is designed for subjects which have practical based courses or have relatively larger emphasis on practical course-based learning:

The student shall be required to continue with the same Major subject as pursued in the third year of the Undergraduate Programme.

Entry requirement	After completing requirements of a 3-year bachelor's degree (128 credits) will be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the undergraduate programme leading to the four years bachelor's degree (with Honours).										
Course Type	Semest	er-VII		Semeste	er-VIII						
	Subject/Title	No. of	Cre	dits	Subject /Title	No. of	Cre	dits			
		paper	Т	Р		paper	Т	Р			
Major	DSC Major–I	1	4	-	DSC Major–I	1	4	-			
Subject (One)	DSC Major–II	1	4	-	DSC Major–II	1	4	-			
	DSC Major–III	1	4		DSC Major-III	1	4	-			
	Major Practical	1	-	4	Major Practical	1	-	4			
	DSE Major Elective-I	1	4	-	DSE Major Elective–II	1	4	-			
Minor (One)	Minor-I	1	2	2	Minor-II (Discipline	1	2	2			
	(Discipline Specific				Specific Minor Or						
	Minor Or MD/ID)				MD/ID)						
Total		6	18	6		6	18	6			
NHEQF	Student on exit after succe	essfully com	pleting	four ye	ars (i.e., securing minimum	required 17	76 credit	s) will			
Level-6	be awarded "Four-years I	Bachelor's I)egree (Honou	rs)" in related field/disciplin	e.					

Note:

1. In case of DSE Major Elective course, if the department want to introduce practical component, the department may bifurcate the total 4 credits between theory and practical.

2. If the minor course is offered without a practical component, the department must allocate 4 credits to the theory component. Electives may be offered by the departments under the Minor course.

Minor–Each department is required to design and offer higher or advanced level Minor courses (one in each semester of the fourth year) that broaden the learner's academic exposure beyond their Core Major discipline.

Guidelines for Selecting a Minor in the Fourth Year:

In the fourth year (VII and VIII semesters) of the FYUP, students may choose their Minor Course from the following:

- Interdisciplinary (ID) Or Multidisciplinary (MD) subject studied during the first and second year (I to IV semesters) Or
- A Discipline specific core subject that was studied up to the third year as a minor (i.e., until the VI semester).

If a student opts for a Minor in a particular subject, they must undertake the Minor courses offered by that subject in both the 7th and 8th semesters.

Example: If a student enrolled in a four-year undergraduate programme with two Core subjects—Botany and Chemistry—opts to pursue Chemistry as her/his Major and Botany as Minor in the first three years, she/he will have the option to continue with Botany as a Minor in the seventh and eighth semesters, i.e., the fourth year of the FYUP.

Alternatively, if the same student had studied Statistics and Zoology as an Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary (ID/MD) subject in the first and second year, she/he may opt for Statistics or Zoology as her/his Minor in the VII & VIII semesters i.e. fourth year.

Credit Requirement for Minor: To earn a Minor in a particular subject, a student must accumulate a minimum of 24 credits in that subject over the duration of the programme.

Fourth Year UG (Honours with Research) (For Practical based Subjects)

The following course structure under FYUP for Multidisciplinary programmes is designed for subjects which have practical based courses or have relatively larger emphasis on practical course-based learning:

The student shall be required to continue with the same Major subject as pursued in the third year of the Undergraduate Programme.

						Idergra	duate
Semeste	er-VII			Semester	r-VIII		
Subject/Title	No. of	Cre	dits	Subject /Title	No. of	Cre	dits
-	paper	Т	Р	1 -	paper	Т	Р
DSC Major–I	1	4	-	DSC Major–I	1	4	-
DSC Major–II	1	4	-	1 -			
Major Practical	1	-	4	1			
DSE Major Elective-I	1	4	-	DSE Major Elective –II	1	4	-
Research Methodology	1	4	-	Dissertation	1	-	12
Minor–I	1	2	2	Minor-II	1	2	2
(Discipline Specific				(Discipline Specific			
Minor Or MD/ID)				Minor Or MD/ID)			
	6	18	6		5	10	14
Student on exit after succes	sfully comp	leting f	òur yea	ars (i.e., securing minimum r	equired 176	6 credits	s) will
be awarded "Four years Ba	achelor's D	egree (I	Ionour	s with Research)" in related	field/discip	line.	
	minimum CGPA of 7.5 v programme leading to the Semeste Subject/Title DSC Major–I DSC Major–II Major Practical DSE Major Elective–I Research Methodology Minor–I (Discipline Specific Minor Or MD/ID) Student on exit after succes	minimum CGPA of 7.5 will be allo programme leading to the four yearsSemester-VIISubject/TitleNo. of paperDSC Major–I1DSC Major–II1Major Practical1DSE Major Elective–I1Research Methodology1Minor–I1(Discipline Specific Minor Or MD/ID)6Student on exit after successfully comp	minimum CGPA of 7.5 will be allowed to programme leading to the four years bachelSemester-VIISubject/TitleNo. of paperCree paperDSC Major–I14DSC Major–II14Major Practical1-DSE Major Elective–I14Research Methodology14Minor–I12(Discipline Specific Minor Or MD/ID)618Student on exit after successfully completing for the superior of the supe	minimum CGPA of 7.5 will be allowed to contin programme leading to the four years bachelor's de Semester-VIISubject/TitleNo. of paperCredits PDSC Major–I14-DSC Major–II14-Major Practical1-4DSE Major Elective–I14-Minor–I122(Discipline Specific Minor Or MD/ID)6186Student on exit after successfully completing four year	minimum CGPA of 7.5 will be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year programme leading to the four years bachelor's degree (Honours with Resear Semester-VIISemester-VIISemesterSubject/TitleNo. of paperCredits TPDSC Major–I14-DSC Major–IDSC Major–II14-DSC Major–IDSC Major Practical1-4DSE Major Elective–I14-DSE Major Elective–I14-Research Methodology14-Minor–I122Minor Or MD/ID)G186Student on exit after successfully completing four years (i.e., securing minimum r	minimum CGPA of 7.5 will be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the unprogramme leading to the four years bachelor's degree (Honours with Research).Semester-VIISubject/TitleNo. of paperCredits TPDSC Major-I14-DSC Major-II14-DSE Major Elective-II14-DSE Major Elective-II14-Minor-I122Minor Or MD/ID)618Generation on exit after successfully completing four years (i.e., securing minimum required 176	Semester-VIISemester-VIIISubject/TitleNo. of paperCredits TSubject /TitleNo. of paperCre paperDSC Major-I14-DSC Major-I14DSC Major-II14-DSC Major-I14DSC Major Practical1-4-14DSE Major Elective-I14-DSE Major Elective -II14Research Methodology14-Dissertation1-Minor-I122Minor-II12(Discipline Specific Minor Or MD/ID)Minor Or MD/ID)-

Note:

1. In case of DSC Major-I (offered in 8th Semester) and DSE Major Elective course (offered in VII & VIII semesters), if the department want to introduce practical component, the department may bifurcate the total 4 credits between theory and practical.

2. If the minor course is offered without a practical component, the department must allocate 4 credits to the theory component. Electives may be offered by the departments under the Minor course.

Minor–Each department is required to design and offer higher or advanced level Minor courses (one in each semester of the fourth year) that broaden the learner's academic exposure beyond their Core Major discipline.

Guidelines for Selecting a Minor in the Fourth Year:

In the fourth year (VII and VIII semesters) of the FYUP, students may choose their Minor course from the following:

- Interdisciplinary (ID) Or Multidisciplinary (MD) subject studied during the first and second year (I to IV semesters) Or
- A Discipline Specific Core subject that was studied up to the third year as a minor (i.e., until the VI semester).

If a student opts for a Minor in a particular subject, they must undertake the Minor courses offered by that subject in both the VII and VIII semesters.

Example: If a student enrolled in a four-year undergraduate programme with two Core subjects—Botany and Chemistry—opts to pursue Chemistry as her/his Major and Botany as Minor in the first three years, she/he will have the option to continue with Botany as a Minor in the seventh and eighth semesters, i.e., the fourth year of the FYUP.

Alternatively, if the same student had studied Statistics and Zoology as an Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary (ID/MD) subject in the first and second year, she/he may opt for Statistics or Zoology as their Minor in the VII & VIII semesters i.e. fourth year.

Credit Requirement for Minor: To earn a Minor in a particular subject, a student must accumulate a minimum of 24 credits in that subject over the course of the programme.

Curriculum Framework and Credit Allocation for Subjects with Minimal or No Practical Component

The following course structure under FYUP is designed for subjects which do not have practical based courses or have minimal offerings of practical course-based learning:

Course	Semester	r-I		Semester	·-II	
Category	Subject/Title	No. of paper	Credits	Subject /Title	No. of paper	Credits
Discipline	DSC Subject-I	1	4	DSC Subject-I	1	4
Specific Core	DSC Subject-II	1	4	DSC Subject-II	1	4
MD/ID (Subject-1)	MD-I/ ID-I	1	4	MD-II/ ID-II	1	4
MD/ID (Subject-2)	MD-I/ ID-I	1	4	MD-II/ ID-II	1	4
SEC/AEC	Field work/ SEC/ Communication Skills Or AMSC/Field Work/SEC	1	2	AMSC/Field Work/SEC Or Field work/ SEC/ Communication Skills	1	2
VAC	Understanding and Connecting with Environment Or Life Skills & Personality Development	1	2	Understanding and Connecting with Environment Or Life Skills & Personality Development	1	2
Total	•	6	20	•	6	20
NHEQF Level-4.5				ear (i.e., securing minimum re Course of 4 credits) will be aw		

First Year (NHEQF Level-4.5)

The student may opt for any one course from Field Work/ Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)/ Communication Skills in one semester, and any one course from Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC)/ Field Work/ Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) in the other semester.

Field Work/Discipline Specific Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)- [SEC related to any one discipline subject opted by student as a DSC in the first year].

In addition to providing students with practical, experience-based learning, fieldwork aims to expose them to realworld socio-economic and societal challenges, allowing them to bridge the gap between theory and practice and develop effective solutions to real-life problems.

Certificate" of one year, in related field/discipline/subject.

AMSC: Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (is offered as SEC)

Following are the courses offered under AMSC under the FYUP, University may add new courses under AMSC in future:

- 1. Plant Nursery Development and Management
- 2. Basic Yoga Practices
- 3. Physical Education and Sports Management
- 4. Regional Folklores and their Cultural Context
- 5. Indian Traditional Music
- 6. Tour and Travel Operations
- Communication Skills (AEC): Communication Skills course will be offered in Hindi, English and Sanskrit Languages, student may opt any one language for studying the course
- Life Skill & Personality Development (VAC)
- Understanding and Connecting with Environment (VAC)

Second Year (NHEQF Level-5)

The student will pursue one Major and One Minor from second year out of the three DSC subjects studied in the first year (i.e. I & II Semesters).

Course Category	Semester	r-III			Semeste	er-IV	
	Subject/Title	No. of paper	Credits		Subject /Title	No. of paper	Credits
Major-I	DSC Major-I	1	6		DSC Major-II	1	6
(One Subject)							
Major							
Minor-I (One	DSC Minor-I	1	4		DSC Minor-II	1	4
Subject)							
SEC	SEC Major-I	1	2		SEC Major-II	1	2
MD/ID	M.D/I.D-III	1	4		MD/ID-IV	1	4
AEC (Language	Indian, Modern,	1	2		Indian, Modern,	1	2
based courses)	Regional Language-I				Regional Language-II		
VAC/ AEC	IKS	1	2		IKS	1	2
	Or				Or		
	Culture, Traditions and				Culture, Traditions and		
	Moral Values				Moral Values		
Total		6	20			6	20
NHEQF					d year (i.e., securing minimu		
Level-5					ncement course of 4 cred	lits) will b	e awarded
	"Undergraduate Diploma	" of two ye	ar, in relate	d fi	eld/discipline/subject.		

✤ IKS-Indian Knowledge System-AEC

Culture, Traditions and Moral Values-VAC

Students are required to study both courses Indian Knowledge System (IKS) and Culture, Traditions and Moral Values during the III and IV semesters. However, they will have the flexibility to study one course in each semester.

Indian, Modern, Regional Language: Hindi, Sanskrit and English (Student have to study 2 different languages in the second year with one language in one semester and other language in another semester).

The department may offer a 2-credit SEC Major course as either a fully theory-based or fully practical-based module.

Note: The student will pursue one Major and One Minor from second year out of the two DSC subjects studied in the first year (i.e. I & II Semesters).

Third Year (NHEQF Level-5.5)

A student pursuing a Bachelor's degree will be required to continue with the same Major and Minor subjects in the third year as selected in the second year of the four-year undergraduate programme.

Course	Semeste	r-V		Semeste	r-VI	
Туре	Subject/Title	No. of paper	Credits	Subject /Title	No. of paper	Credits
Major-I	DSC Major-1	1	6	DSC Major-I	1	6
(One)	DSC Major-II	1	6	DSC Major-II	1	6
	DSE Major Elective-I	1	4	DSE Major Elective-II	1	4
	Field visit/ Vocational/ Internship	1	4	Project Report	1	4
Minor (One)	Minor-I (SEC/ Or Vocational/ Or Community Outreach)	1	4	Minor-II (SEC/ Or Vocational/ Or Community Outreach)	1	4
Total		5	24		5	24
NHEQF Level-5.5	Student on exit after succes awarded "Bachelor's Degre			s (i.e., securing minimum requ eld/discipline/subject.	ired 128 cred	its) will be
Note:						

1. In case of Vocational course being offered by the department, the 4 credits may be given entirely to the theory course or distributed between theory and practical as per the requirements.

- 2. Student will continue with the same minor in the third year (V & VI Semester) as studied in the second year (III & IV semester) of the FYUP.
- Community Outreach: The curricular component of 'Community Outreach' will involve activities that would expose students to the socio-economic issues in society so that the theoretical learnings can be supplemented by actual life experiences to generate solutions to real-life problems.

Fourth Year (NHEQF Level-6)

In the fourth Year of Four-Year Undergraduate Program (FYUP) two types of programmes are offered:

1. UG with Honours

2. UG Honours with Research

Candidates with a **minimum CGPA of 7.5** will be eligible to continue their studies into the fourth year of the undergraduate program, leading to a four-year Bachelor's degree (Honours with Research).

Fourth Year (UG Honours)

The following course structure under FYUP for Multidisciplinary programmes is designed for subjects which do not have practical based courses or have minimal emphasis on practical course-based learning:

The student shall be required to continue with the same Major subject as pursued in the third year of the Undergraduate Programme.

Entry requirement	After completing requirements of a 3-year bachelor's degree (128 credits), candidates will be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the undergraduate programme leading to the four years bachelor's degree (with Honours).								
Course Type	Semeste	er-VII		Semester	r-VIII				
• •	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits	Subject /Title	No. of	Credits			
		paper			paper				
Major Subject	DSC Major-I	1	4	DSC Major-I	1	4			
(One)	DSC Major-II	1	4	DSC Major-II	1	4			
	DSC Major-III	1	4	DSC Major-III	1	4			
	DSC Major-IV	1	4	DSC Major-IV	1	4			
	DSE Major Elective-I	1	4	DSE Major Elective-II	1	4			
Minor (One)	Minor-I	1	4	Minor-II	1	4			
	(Discipline specific			(Discipline specific					
	Minor Or MD/ID)			Minor Or MD/ID)					
Total		6	24		6	24			

NHEQF	Student on exit after successfully completing four years (i.e., securing minimum required 176 credits)
Level-6	will be awarded "Four years Bachelor's Degree (Honours)", in related field/discipline.

Note:

- 1. In case of Major/ Elective course, if the department want to introduce practical component, the department may bifurcate the total 4 credits between theory and practical.
- 2. If the minor course is offered with a practical component, the department must allocate 4 credits between the theory and practical component. Electives may be offered by the departments under the Minor.

Minor: Each department is required to design and offer higher or advanced level Minor courses (one in each semester of the fourth year) that broaden the learner's academic exposure beyond their Core Major discipline.

<u>Guidelines for Selecting a Minor in the Fourth Year:</u>

In the fourth year (VII and VIII semesters) of the FYUP, students may choose their Minor course from the following:

- Interdisciplinary (ID) or Multidisciplinary (MD) subject studied during the first and second year (I to IV semesters) **Or**
- A Discipline specific core subject that was studied up to the third year as a minor (i.e., until the VI semester).

If a student opts for a Minor in a particular subject, she/he must undertake the Minor courses offered by that subject in both the VII and VIII semesters.

Example: If a student is enrolled in a four-year undergraduate programme with two Core subjects Economics and Political Science, and chooses Economics as Major and Political Science as Minor, then Political Science will be her/his Minor in the third year, with the option to continue pursuing Political Science as a Minor in the VII and VIII semesters, i.e., the fourth year of the FYUP.

Alternatively, if the same student had studied Sociology/Philosophy as an Interdisciplinary (ID/MD) subject in the first and second year, she/he may opt for Sociology or Philosophy as Minor in the VII & VIII semesters i.e. fourth year.

Credit Requirement for Minor: To earn a Minor in a particular subject, a student must accumulate a minimum of 24 credits in that subject over the duration of the programme.

Fourth Year-UG (Honours with Research)

The following course structure under FYUP for Multidisciplinary programmes is designed for subjects which do not have practical based courses or have minimal emphasis on practical course-based learning:

(with Minimal or No Practical Component)

The student shall be required to continue with the same Major subject as pursued in the third year of the Undergraduate Programme.

Entry requirement	minimum CGPA of 7.5 w	After completing requirements of a 3-year bachelor's degree (128 credits), candidates who meet a minimum CGPA of 7.5 will be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the undergraduate programme leading to the four years bachelor's degree (Honours with Research).								
Course Type	Semeste	Semester	<i>,</i>							
	Subject/Title	No. of paper	Credits	Subject /Title	No. of paper	Credits				
Major Subject	DSC Major-I	1	4	DSC Major-I	1	4				
(One)	DSC Major-II	1	4							
	DSC Major-III	1	4							
	DSE Major Elective-I	1	4	DSE Major Elective-II	1	4				
	Research Methodology	1	4	Dissertation	1	12				
Minor (One)	Minor–I (Discipline specific Minor OR MD/ID)	1	4	Minor–II (Discipline specific Minor OR MD/ID)	1	4				
Total		6	24		5	24				
NHEQF Level-6				ears (i.e., securing minimum mours with Research)", in re						

Note:

- 1. In case of Major/ Elective course, if the department want to introduce practical component, the department may bifurcate the total 4 credits between theory and practical.
- 2. If the minor course is offered with a practical component, the department must allocate 4 credits between the theory and practical component. Electives may be offered by the departments under the Minor.

Minor: Each department is required to design and offer higher or advanced level Minor courses (one in each semester of the fourth year) that broaden the learner's academic exposure beyond their Core Major discipline.

- In the fourth year (VII and VIII semesters) of the FYUP, students may choose their Minor course from the following:
 Interdisciplinary (ID) or Multidisciplinary (MD) subject studied during the first and second year (I to IV semesters) or
 - A Discipline Specific Core subject that was studied up to the third year as a Minor (i.e., until the VI semester).

If a student opts for a Minor in a particular subject, she/he must undertake the Minor courses offered by that subject in both the VII & VIII semesters.

Example: If a student is enrolled in a four-year undergraduate programme with two Core subjects Economics and Political and chooses Economics as Major and Political Science as Minor, then Political Science will be her/his Minor in the third year, with the option to continue pursuing Political Science as a Minor in the VII and VIII semesters, i.e., the fourth year of the FYUP.

Alternatively, if the same student had studied Sociology/Philosophy as an Interdisciplinary (ID/MD) subject in the first and second year, she/he may opt for Sociology or Philosophy as Minor in the VII & VIII semesters i.e. fourth year.

Credit Requirement for Minor: To earn a Minor in a particular subject, a student must accumulate a minimum of 24 credits in that subject over the course of the programme.

II. OTHER PROGRAMMES WITH SINGLE MAJOR

Following four Programmes are offered under FYUP in the University with single Major:

- 1. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Commerce (Honours/ Honours with Research)
- 2. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration (Honours/ Honours with Research) [only in Affiliated college]
- 3. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Yogic Sciences (Honours/Honours with Research)
- 4. Four Year Bachelor's Degree in Journalism and Mass Communication (Honours/ Honours with Research)

Note: The above Programmes also contains common courses (VAC and AEC)

Four Year Bachelor's Degree Programme with Single Major

A four-year Bachelor's degree (with Honours) in the aforementioned programmes shall be awarded upon successful completion of **176 academic credits**.

Major and Minor (Four-Year Bachelor's Degree with Honours)

A student enrolled in a four-year undergraduate programme with a single core subject/discipline shall be awarded a Bachelor's degree with Honours and a Major in that subject upon successful completion of the eighth semester, provided they earn a minimum of 88 credits in the core subject out of the total 176 credits.

These 88 credits must be accumulated through Discipline Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) related to the core subject, Discipline Specific Electives (DSE), Project report and Field Visit/Vocational/Internship course and other courses related to the Major Subject.

Example: A student pursuing a B.Com. (Honours) programme with Commerce as the Major Core subject and Financial Management and Business Economics as Minor Core subjects, along with Gender Studies as an Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Minor, will be awarded a Major in Commerce if she/he earns at least 88 credits through DSC/CC, SEC (Commerce-related), DSE courses, project work, field visits, vocational courses,

or internships related to Commerce by the end of the eighth semester.

Such a student shall also be awarded a Minor in Business Economics if she/he earns a minimum of 24 credits in 8 semesters through DSC/CC, SEC (Business Economics -related) and minor courses of Business Economics. (offered in I to VIII semesters).

Furthermore, the student will be awarded a Minor in Gender Studies (which is her/his ID/MD subject in this example) upon earning 24 credits in Gender Studies over the span of eight semesters. This includes completing the ID/MD Gender Studies courses in the first four semesters, as well as the Minor courses offered under Gender studies in the VII and VIII semesters.

Major/ Minor under Four-Year Bachelor's Degree (Honours with Research)

A four-year Bachelor's degree (Honours with Research) in the aforementioned programmes shall be awarded upon successful completion of 176 academic credits.

A student enrolled in a four-year undergraduate programme with a single core subject/discipline shall be awarded a Bachelor's degree with Honours and Research with a Major in that subject upon successful completion of the eighth semester, provided they earn a minimum of 88 credits in the core major discipline out of the total 176 credits.

These 88 credits must be accumulated through Discipline Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC) related to the core subject, Discipline Specific Electives (DSE), Project report and Field Visit/Vocational/Internship course related to the Major Subject, Research Methodology Course including the Dissertation worth 12 credits, aligned with the Core major subject.

Example: A student pursuing a B.Com. (Honours) programme with Commerce as the Major Core subject and Financial Management and Business Economics as Minor Core subjects, along with Gender Studies as an Interdisciplinary/Multidisciplinary Minor, will be awarded a Major in Commerce upon successful completion of at least 88 credits. These credits must be earned through DSC/CC, SEC, and DSE courses in Commerce, a project report, field visits/vocational training/internships related to the major subject, a course in research methodology, and the successful submission of a dissertation in the field of Commerce.

Such a student shall also be awarded a Minor in Business Economics if they earn a minimum of 24 credits in 8 semesters through DSC/CC, SEC (Business Economics-related) and minor courses of Business Economics (offered in I to VIII semesters).

Furthermore, the student will be awarded a Minor in Gender studies (which is his/her ID/MD subject in this example) upon earning 24 credits in Gender studies over the span of eight semesters. This includes completing the ID/MD. Gender Studies courses in the first four semesters, as well as the Minor courses offered under Gender Studies in the VII and VIII semesters.

Note: The Departments offering a 4-year UG Degree (Honours with Research) must have the required infrastructure such as the library, access to journals, computer lab and software, laboratory facilities to carry out experimental research work, and at least two permanent faculty members who are recognized as Ph.D. supervisors. The Departments already recognized for conducting the Ph.D. programme may conduct a 4-year UG Degree (Honours with Research) without obtaining any approval from the affiliating University.

Three Years Under Graduate Programme with Single Major (In Case of Exit)

Major and Minor under Three-Year Bachelor's Degree (Exit Option after VI Semester)

A student who chooses to exit the programme after the successful completion of the sixth semester shall be awarded a Three-Year Bachelor's Degree, provided they have earned a minimum of 128 academic credits.

A student pursuing a three-year undergraduate programme with a single core subject/discipline shall be awarded a Bachelor's Degree in that discipline, upon exit after the sixth semester. To be awarded a Major, the student

must have earned at least 64 credits out of the total 128 credits from the Core subject. These credits must be accumulated through Discipline Specific Core/Core Courses (DSC/CC) and Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC), Discipline-Specific Electives (DSE), Project report and Field Visit/Vocational/Internship course related to the Major Subject.

Example: A student pursuing a B.Com. (Honours) programme with Commerce as the Major Core subject and Business Economics and Financial Management as Minor Core subject and further Gender Studies as Minor (ID/MD subject) shall be awarded a Major in Commerce if she/he earns a minimum of 64 credits from DSC/CC and SEC courses, Discipline-Specific Electives (DSE), Project report and Field Visit/Vocational courses/Internship in Commerce.

Additionally, the student may be awarded a Minor in another discipline (e.g., Business Economics) if she/he earns at least 24 credits in a Minor subject.

Course Structure along with Credit distribution for Programmes with Single Major

Course	Semester	r-I			Semester	-II	
Category	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits	Subject	/Title	No. of	Credits
		paper				paper	
Major (One)	DSC Major-I	1	4	DSC Ma	jor-II	1	4
Minor (Two)	DSC Minor-I	1	4	DSC Mi	nor-I	1	4
	DSC Minor-II	1	4	DSC Mi	nor-II	1	4
(MD/ID)-I	MD-I/ ID-I	1	4	MD-II/ I	D-II	1	4
SEC/ AEC	Field Work/ SEC/ Communication Skills Or AMSC/ Field work/ SEC	1	2	Or Field wo	Field Work/ SEC ork/ SEC/ nication Skills	1	2
VAC	Understanding and Connecting with Environment Or Life Skills & Personality Development	1	2	Connecti Environr Or	nent lls & Personality	1	2
Total		6	20	-		6	20
NHEQF	Student on exit after succes	sfully com	pleting first	year (i.e., sec	curing minimum re	quired 40 a	credits + 4
Level-4.5	Credits in one vocational co	urse/skills-	enhancemen	t course of 4 o	credits) will be awa	rded "Unde	ergraduate
	Certificate" of one year, in related field/discipline/subject.						

First Year NHEQF (Level-4.5)

Field Work/Discipline Specific Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) – [SEC related to any one discipline subject opted by student as a DSC in the first year].

In addition to providing students with practical, experience-based learning, fieldwork aims to expose them to realworld socio-economic and societal challenges, allowing them to bridge the gap between theory and practice and develop effective solutions to real-life problems.

* AMSC: Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (is offered as SEC)

Following are the courses offered under AMSC under the FYUP, University may add new courses under AMSC in future:

- 1. Plant Nursery Development and Management
- 2. Basic Yoga Practices
- 3. Physical Education and Sports Management
- 4. Regional Folklores and their Cultural Context
- 5. Indian Traditional Music
- 6. Tour and Travel Operations

- Communication Skills (AEC): Communication Skills course will be offered in Hindi, English and Sanskrit Languages, student may opt any one language for studying the course
- ✤ Life Skill & Personality Development-VAC
- ✤ Understanding and Connecting with Environment-VAC

Note:

The student may opt for any one course from Field Work/ Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)/ Communication Skills in one semester, and any one course from Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC)/ Field Work/ Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) in the other semester.

Course Category	Semest	er-III				er-IV	
	Subject/Title	No. of paper	Credits		Subject /Title	No. of paper	Credits
Major (One)	DSC Major-I	1	6		DSC Major-II	1	6
Minor (one)	DSC Minor-I	1	4		DSC Minor-II	1	4
SEC	SEC Major-I	1	2		SEC Major-I	1	2
MD/ID	MD/ID-III	1	4		MD/ID-IV	1	4
AEC (Language based courses)	Indian, Modern, Regional Language-I	1	2		Indian, Modern, Regional Language-II	1	2
VAC/AEC	IKS Or Culture, Traditions and Moral Values	1	2		IKS Or Culture, Traditions and Moral Values	1	2
Total		6	20			6	20
NHEQF Level-5	Student on exit after successfully completing Second year (i.e., securing minimum required 80 credits + 4 Credits in one vocational course/skills-enhancement course of 4 credits) will be awarded "Undergraduate Diploma" of two year, in related field/discipline/subject.						

Second Year (NHEQF Level-5)

Note: The student will pursue one Major and One Minor from second year out of the three DSC subjects studied in the first year (i.e. I & II Semesters).

- IKS-Indian Knowledge System-AEC
- Culture, Traditions and Moral Values-VAC
- Field Work/Discipline Specific Skill enhancement Course- SEC (SEC related to any one discipline subject opted by student as a core in the second year).

In addition to providing students with practical, experience-based learning, fieldwork aims to expose them to realworld socio-economic and societal challenges, allowing them to bridge the gap between theory and practice and develop effective solutions to real-life problems.

- Students are required to study both courses Indian Knowledge System (IKS) and Culture, Traditions and Moral Values during the III and IV semesters. However, they will have the flexibility to study one course in each semester.
- Indian, Modern, Regional Language: Hindi, Sanskrit and English (Student have to study 2 different languages in the second year with one language in one semester and other language in another semester).
- The department may offer a 2-credit SEC Major course as either a fully theory-based or fully practical-based module.

Course	Semeste	Semester-V			Semester-VI		
Туре	Subject/Title	No. of paper	Credits	Subject /Title	No. of paper	Credits	
Major	DSC Major-I	1	6	DSC Major-I	1	6	
(One)	DSC Major-II	1	6	DSC Major-II	1	6	
	DSE Major Elective-I	1	4	DSE Major Elective-II	1	4	
	Field visit/ Vocational/Internship	1	4	Project Report	1	4	
Minor	Minor-I (SEC/ Or	1	4	Minor-II (SEC/ Or	1	4	
(One)	Vocational/ Or Community Outreach)			Vocational/ Or Community Outreach)			
Total		5	24		5	24	
NHEQF Level-5.5	Student on exit after success be awarded "Bachelor's Deg			rs (i.e., securing minimum ree d field/discipline/subject.	quired 128	credits wil	

Third Year (NHEQF Level-5.5)

Note: In case of Vocational course being offered by the department, the 6 credits may be given entirely to the theory course or distributed between theory and practical as per the requirements.

Community Outreach: The curricular component of 'Community Outreach' will involve activities that would expose students to the socio-economic issues in society so that the theoretical learnings can be supplemented by actual life experiences to generate solutions to real-life problems.

The student will pursue the Minor in V and VI semester from the courses designated under the Minor Course category and not from the courses studied under the ID/MD category.

Fourth Year Undergraduate Programme

VII & VIII Semesters

Fourth Year (NHEQF Level-6)

The following course structure under FYUP is designed for Programmes with Single Major:

1. UG with Honours

2. UG Honours with Research

Candidates who meet a **minimum CGPA of 7.5** will be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the undergraduate programme leading to the four years bachelor's degree (Honours with Research).

	FO	ourth yea	r UG (Hor	iours)			
Entry requirement	After completing requirements of a 3-year bachelor's degree (128 credits), candidates will be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the undergraduate programme leading to the four years bachelor's degree (with Honours).						
Course Type	Semester	r-VII		Semeste	er-VIII		
	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits	Subject /Title	No. of	Credits	
		paper			paper		
Major Subject	DSC Major-I	1	4	DSC Major-I	1	4	
(One)	DSC Major-II	1	4	DSC Major-II	1	4	
	DSC Major-III	1	4	DSC Major-III	1	4	
	DSC Major-IV	1	4	DSC Major-IV	1	4	
	DSE Major Elective-I	1	4	DSE Major Elective-I	1	4	
Minor (One)	Minor-I			Minor-II			
	(Discipline Specific	1	4	(Discipline Specific	1	4	
	Minor Or MD/ID)			Minor Or MD/ID)			
Total		6	24		6	24	
NHEQF	Student on exit after success	sfully compl	leting four ye	ars (i.e., securing minimum	required 176	credits will	
Level-6	be awarded "Four years Ba	chelor's De	gree (Honou	rs)", in related field/disciplin	ne.		

Fourth Year UG (Honours)

Note:

- 1. In case of Core courses, if the department want to introduce practical component, the department may bifurcate the total 4 credits between theory and practical.
- 2. If the Minor Course is offered without a practical component, the department must allocate 4 credits to the theory component. Electives may be offered by the departments under the Minor.

Minor: Each department is required to design and offer higher or advanced level Minor Courses (one in each semester of the fourth year) that broaden the learner's academic exposure beyond their Core Major discipline.

Guidelines for Selecting a Minor in the Fourth Year:

In the fourth year (VII and VIII semesters) of the FYUP, students may choose their Minor course from the following:

- Interdisciplinary (ID) or Multidisciplinary (MD) subject studied during the first and second year (I to IV semesters) **Or**
- A minor subject studied up to the third year (i.e., until the VI semester).

If a student opts for a Minor in a particular subject in the fourth year of FYUP, she/he must undertake the Minor courses offered under that subject in both the VII and VIII semesters.

Example: If a student was enrolled in a 4-year undergraduate programme with Commerce as Core Major subject and Financial Management and Business Economics as Minor subjects, and further she/he has opted Business Economics as Minor, then in this case the student will have the option to pursue Business Economics as her/his Minor in the VII and VIII semesters of fourth year.

Alternatively, if the same student had studied Gender Studies as an Interdisciplinary (ID/MD) subject in the first and second year, she/he may opt for Gender Studies as Minor in the VII & VIII semesters i.e. fourth year.

The student shall have the option to select the Interdisciplinary (ID) subject—previously not continued as a Minor—for continuation under the MD/ID category in the second year and fourth year (For instance, Financial Management as mentioned in the above example).

Credit Requirement for Minor: To earn a Minor in a particular subject, a student must accumulate a minimum of 24 credits in that subject over the course of the programme.

	I UUI UI I		IUIIUUIS WI	th Research)		
Entry requirement	After completing requirements of a 3-year bachelor's degree (128 credits), candidates who meet minimum CGPA of 7.5 will be allowed to continue studies in the fourth year of the undergraduat programme leading to the four years bachelor's degree (Honours with Research).					
Course Type	Semest	er-VII		Semeste	r-VIII	
• •	Subject/Title	No. of	Credits	Subject /Title	No. of	Credits
	Ū	paper			paper	
Major Subject	DSC Major-I	1	4	DSC Major-I	1	4
(One)	DSC Major-II	1	4	DSE Major Elective-II	1	4
	DSC Major-III	1	4			
	DSE Major Elective-I	1	4	1		
	Research Methodology	1	4	Dissertation	1	12
Minor (One)	Minor–I (Discipline Specific Minor Or MD/ID)	1	4	Minor–II (Discipline Specific Minor Or MD/ID)	1	4
Total		6	24		4	24
NHEQF Level-6				years (i.e., securing minimur nours with Research)", in re		
Note:						

Fourth Year UG (Honours with Research)

Note:

1. In case of Core courses, if the department want to introduce practical component, the department may bifurcate the total 4 credits between theory and practical.

2. If the Minor course is offered without a practical component, the department must allocate 4 credits to the theory component. Electives may be offered by the departments under the Minor.

HNB GARHWAL UNIVERSITY

Minor: Each department is required to design and offer higher or advanced level Minor courses (one in each semester of the fourth year) that broaden the learner's academic exposure beyond their Core Major discipline.

Guidelines for Selecting a Minor in the Fourth Year:

In the fourth year (VII and VIII semesters) of the FYUP, students may choose their Minor course from the following:

- Interdisciplinary (ID) or Multidisciplinary (MD) subject studied during the first and second year (I to IV semesters) **Or**
- A minor subject studied up to the third year (i.e., until the VI semester).

If a student opts for a Minor in a particular subject in the fourth year of FYUP, she/he must undertake the Minor courses offered under that subject in both the VII and VIII semesters.

Example: If a student was enrolled in a 4-year undergraduate programme with Commerce as Core Major subject and Financial Management and Business Economics as Minor subjects, and further she/he has opted Business Economics as Minor, then in this case the student will have the option to pursue Business Economics as Minor in the VI and VIII semesters of fourth year.

Alternatively, if the same student had studied Gender Studies as an Interdisciplinary (ID/MD) subject in the first and second year, she/he may opt for Gender Studies as Minor in the VII & VIII semesters i.e. fourth year.

The student shall have the option to select the Interdisciplinary (ID) subject—previously not continued as a Minor—for continuation under the MD/ID category in the second year and fourth year (For instance, Financial Management as mentioned in the above example).

Credit Requirement for Minor: To earn a Minor in a particular subject, a student must accumulate a minimum of 24 credits in that subject over the course of the programme.

III. DUAL MAJOR-INTEGRATED DEGREE PROGRAMME

Following Dual Major Integrated Programme under NEP 2020 is offered under FYUP in the University:

Four Years Dual Degree Integrated Teacher Education Programme (ITEP): B.Sc. B.Ed. (Secondary); B.A. B.Ed. (Secondary); B.Com. B.Ed. (Secondary)

The ITEP is of four years duration across eight semesters of study. It is a dual-major bachelor's degree programme with one Major in Education and the other in a disciplinary (B.A., B.Sc., or B.Com.) branch of knowledge.

The ITEP envisages multiple entry and exit points and re-entry options, with appropriate certifications. Studentteachers who wish to exit after completion of one year (two semesters) of study will be given a Certificate in their Major (discipline) indicating the credits accrued for the courses pursued. Student-teachers who wish to exit after completion of two years (four semesters) will be given a Diploma in their Major (discipline), indicating the credits accrued for the courses completed.

Student-teachers who wish to exit after successful completion of three years (six semesters) will be awarded a Bachelor's Degree in the chosen Major area of study upon securing a minimum of 120 credits and satisfying the minimum credit requirements of 48 credits for the Major.

Student-teachers who successfully complete four years (eight semesters) of study will be awarded a dual-major bachelor's degree, B.A. B.Ed. or B.Sc. B.Ed. or B.Com. B.Ed. upon securing a minimum of 160 credits, (maximum 176) including a minimum of 80 credits for the first major (i.e. in education), and a minimum of 48 credits for the second major in a disciplinary area relating to one of the curricular areas in school education (Botany, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics and Zoology for B.Sc.; Drawing & Painting, Economics, Geography, History and Political Science for B.A., and Business Studies for B.Com.).

For further details of the programme please visit: https://hnbgu.ac.in/sites/default/files/2025-06/Syllabus%20For%20Integrated%20Teacher%20Education%20Programme%20%28ITEP%29%20%28Sec ondary%20Level%29.pdf

BROAD CATEGORY OF SUBJECTS

The subjects have been classified into eight distinct groups to facilitate more meaningful and academically productive combinations for students. However, selection from these groups remains advisory and flexible, allowing students the autonomy to explore interdisciplinary interests.

I. Two Subjects (01-Major and 01-Minor)

In the first semester, students are advised to select one Major and one Minor subject, preferably from the same subject group. However, if a student wishes to, or if the department/institution is unable to offer both subjects from the same group, the student may choose one subject from a different group. This flexibility is limited to combinations within Group 1, 2 & 3 or within Group 4 & 5 only.

SUBJECT GROUPS

1. Natural and Physical Sciences: Zoology, Chemistry, Botany, Biochemistry, Physics, Biotechnology, Microbiology, Geology, Geography, Anthropology

2. Mathematical, Statistics, and Computational Sciences: Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science, Physics, Chemistry, Defence Studies

3. Earth Science: Geology, Geography, Defence Studies

4. Humanities and Social Sciences: Sociology, Political Science, Economics, History, Défense Studies, Psychology, Philosophy, Anthropology, Education, Home Science, Geography

5. Art and Languages: Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Drawing and Painting, Music, Home Science

- 6. Management and Commerce
- 7. Yogic Sciences
- 8. Information and Media Sciences

II. Multidisciplinary/Interdisciplinary Subjects (Two-02)

SELECTION OF MAJOR AND MINOR FROM THE SUBJECT GROUP(S)

Student will select the 02 MD/ID from any one or more broad subject category from which Major and Minor has been selected, i.e. within 1,2,3 or within 4 & 5 subject.

Students are not allowed to take the same courses studied in the 12th class under the Multidisciplinary subject (MD /Interdisciplinary (ID) category.

Second Year (FYUP)

Major & Minor: After the successful completion of II semester the student will pursue one Major and one Minor as selected in the first year.

Major & Minor: In case of MD and ID the student will only continue with one MD/ID course in the second year.

Scheme of Teaching in Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)/ Value Added Course (VAC)/ Skill Enhancement Course (SEC) for students enrolling in FYUP for the first time in the Academic Session 2025–26

Programme	Seme	esters
	Ι	П
B.A.	Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC)	Communication Skills (English, Hindi & Sanskrit)
	Life Skills & Personality Development (VAC)	Understanding and Connecting with Environment (AEC)
B.Sc.	Communication Skills (English, Hindi & Sanskrit)	Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC)
	Understanding and Connecting with Environment (AEC)	Life Skills & Personality Development (VAC)
B.Com.	Communication Skills (English, Hindi & Sanskrit)	Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC)
	Understanding and Connecting with Environment (AEC)	Life Skills & Personality Development (VAC)
BA (Yogic Science)	Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC)	Communication Skills (English, Hindi & Sanskrit)
	Life Skills & Personality Development (VAC)	Understanding and Connecting with Environment (AEC)
BA (Journalism)	Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC)	Communication Skills (English, Hindi & Sanskrit)
	Life Skills & Personality Development (VAC)	Understanding and Connecting with Environment (AEC)
ITEP (Education)	Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC)	Communication Skills (English, Hindi & Sanskrit)
	Understanding and Connecting with Environment (AEC)	Life Skills & Personality Development (VAC)
BBA (in affiliated colleges)	Additional Multidisciplinary Skill Course (AMSC)	Communication Skills (English, Hindi & Sanskrit)
	Life Skills & Personality Development (VAC)	Understanding and Connecting with Environment (AEC)

POSTGRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMMES UNDER NEP 2020 [w.e.f. ACADEMIC SESSION 2025-26]

Categories of PG Programmes

1-Year PG Programme: Students who hold a 4-year undergraduate degree with Honours or Honours with Research (excluding B.Tech./ B.E. degrees) shall be eligible to enroll in a 1-year postgraduate (PG) programme in their respective or related disciplines.

2-Year PG Programme: Students who did not pursue or are not eligible to pursue the 4-year undergraduate programme (Honours/Honours with Research) will have the opportunity to enrol in a 2-year postgraduate (PG) programme upon completion of their three-year undergraduate degree.

Additionally, students who have completed professional undergraduate degrees, such as B.E. or B.Tech., will have to enrol in a 2-year PG programme to pursue postgraduate studies in their respective disciplines.

5-year Integrated Programme (UG+PG): At the PG level, the curricular component of 5-year integrated programme will be similar to that of 2-year PG programme mentioned above.

Duration of the PG Programmes

The PG will be of 1-year, 2-year, and an integrated 5-year with multiple entry and exit options after fulfilling the required conditions as per "Curriculum and Credit Framework for Postgraduate Programmes" of University Grants Commission. The maximum duration to earn/complete any post graduate degree will be as follows:

- a. For 2-year PG programme the maximum duration will be four years.
- b. For 1-year PG programme the maximum duration will be three years.
- c. For an Integrated 5-year programme the maximum duration will be eight years

NOTE: 1-YEAR PG PROGRAMME WILL BE IMPLEMENTED IN THE UNIVERSITY FROM ACADEMIC SESSION 2026-27.

Description of PG Programmes

The PG programmes will be aligned with the National Higher Education Qualification Framework (NHEQF) levels, as detailed below:

NHEQF Level-6

Postgraduate Diploma: *duration*: One year (two semesters) for those who exit after successful completion of the first year (two semesters) of the 2-year Master's degree programme.

NHEQF Level-6.5

2-year PG: Master's degree. (e.g. M.A., M.Com., M.Sc., etc.) *duration:* Two years (four semesters) after obtaining a 3-year Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. etc.).

NHEQF Level-6.5

1-year PG: Master's degree. (e.g. M.A., M.Com., M.Sc., etc.) *duration:* One year (two semesters) after obtaining a 4-year Bachelor's degree (Honours/Honours with Research) (e.g. B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. etc.).

5-year Integrated (UG+PG): *duration:* five years (ten semesters) after successfully completing secondary education (Grade 12 of school education). At the PG level, the curricular component of 5- year integrated will be similar to that of 2-year PG programme mentioned above.

NHEQF Level-7

2-Year PG: Master's degree (e.g. M.E./M.Tech. etc.) *duration:* Two years (four semesters) after obtaining a 4-year Bachelor's degree. (e.g. B.E./B.Tech. etc.).

Multiple Entry and Multiple Exit

In accordance with the Multiple Entry and Exit provisions outlined in the National Education Policy (NEP) 2020, students will be offered flexible exit and re-entry options aligned with the corresponding National Higher Education Qualification Framework (NHEQF) levels and their respective academic requirements. **Postgraduate Diploma (NHEQF Level-6)**

duration: One year (two semesters)

Requirements for earning PG Diploma: For those who exit after successful completion of the first year (two semesters) of the 2-year Master's degree programme i.e., securing minimum 48 credits.

2-Year PG (NHEQF Level-6.5) [e.g. M.A., M.Com., M.Sc., etc.]

- duration and eligibility for entry: Two years (four semesters); for students who have obtained a 3-year Bachelor's degree.
- Requirements for earning 2-Year Masters's Degree: For those who successfully completes Two years (four semesters) of the 2-year Master's degree programme i.e., securing minimum 96 credits.

1-Year PG (NHEQF Level-6.5) [e.g. M.A., M.Com., M.Sc., etc.]

- duration and eligibility for entry: One year (Two semesters), for students who have obtained a 4 -year Bachelor's degree (Honours/ Honours with Research),
- Requirements for earning 1-Year Masters's Degree: For those who successfully completes one year (two semesters) of the 1-year Master's degree programme i.e., securing minimum 48 credits.

Masters's Degree (NHEQF Level-7) [e.g. M.E., M.Tech. etc.]

- duration and eligibility for entry: Two year (Four semesters), for students who have obtained a 4 -year Bachelor's degree (B.E. B.Tech., etc)
- Requirements for earning Masters's Degree: For those who successfully completes two years (four semesters) of the 2-year Master's degree programme i.e., securing minimum 96 credits.

Procedure for applying for exit from PG

The student after attaining minimum 48 credits may in writing request for an exit after One-year of 2-Year PG programme to HoD/ Dean of their respective school. Such applications shall be forwarded by HoD/Dean to the Controller of Examinations for further necessary action.

Categories of Students Eligible for Entry and Re-entry under the PG

Entry and Re-entry options in the PG will be for the following categories of students:

First Category: Students who were earlier pursuing **2-Year PG** from HNB Garhwal University (HNBGU) and exited the in between and have re-entered without further advancement in the same in HNBGU. **Example:** A student exited the M.Sc. Chemistry after successfully completing first year (M.Sc. I Year i.e. 1st and 2nd semesters) from HNBGU and requested for re-entry after two years in second year (M.Sc. II Year i.e. 3rd semester) of the same PG in HNBGU.

Second Category: Students who were pursuing PG from universities other than HNBGU and have requested for entry in second year of PG of HNBGU.

Entry and Re-entry Criteria for different Categories of Students

- 1. The maximum duration to earn any postgraduate degree will be as follows:
 - a. For 2-year PG programme the maximum duration will be four years;
 - b. For 1-year PG programme the maximum duration will be three years, including the time spent in other Universities under same PG.
- 2. In case of first category students the re-entry will be directly provided to the students.

3. In case of second category of students, the University Department level committee headed by Head of the Department/ Dean of the School will scrutinize the courses pursued by the student in other universities and will match them with the admissible Core Courses offered by HNBGU under the same NHEQF levels. If the courses match is 70% or more of the total admissible Core Courses offered by HNBGU the student will be allowed to enter the PG programme in HNBGU. The entry will be provided subject to the availability/vacancy of the seats under the different categories.

If the courses match is less than 70% of the admissible total Core Courses offered by HNBGU the student will not be allowed to enter into the PG programme in HNBGU.

Procedure for applying for entry from PG programme

The student after attaining the required credits applying for entry/re-entry may have to give in writing an application to Registrar, HNBGU along with following documents:

1. Marksheet/Course Certificate/Diploma etc. of Last session of PG programme completed

The same request will be thereby forwarded to the Dean of the related School for further necessary action.

Note: The University holds the right to modify and upgrade the entry and exit procedure and other requirements, which will be duly uploaded in the University Website.

Eligibility for admission in First semester of PG programme

- (i) In case of PG programme, no student shall be eligible for admission unless he/she has successfully passed the Three Year UG or Four-Year UG programme from the University recognized by the Central/State Governments for this purpose or its equivalent.
- (ii) Minimum pass percentage in pre-PG class for admission in the first semester of PG programme under different caste categories will be as per the recommendations of the admission committee.

Basic description of eligibility for PG programme

- (i) The students having 4-Year UG Degree (Honours with Research/ Honours) will have an option to get enrolled in 1-Year PG Programme.
- (ii) Those students who have passed 3-Year UG programme and do not opt for/or are not eligible for 4 years UG (Honours/ Honours with Research) will have the option to get enrolled in 2-Year PG programme.
- (iii) In case of exit after successful completion (securing minimum 48 credits) of first year of the 2-Year PG Programme, the student will get a Post-Graduate Diploma in concerned discipline.

Learning mode

Following will be the learning mode in the PG programme:

- All courses may be conducted in blended mode, i.e., 80% offline and 20% online in Master's Degree.
- Courses will be taught through Lectures, Tutorials and Practical/ field-based studies.
- Departments may offer SWAYAM/ MOOCs Courses, provided the credits from such courses should not exceed the 40% of the total credits under a programme.
- Students may opt for MOOC course to earn required or extra credits.
- **Note:** The University will have the right to change/modify the /course structure or other information mentioned in prospectus as per UGC guidelines or NEP suggested framework in future.

COURSE STRUCTURE AND CREDIT DISTRIBUTION FOR PG PROGRAMME

Curriculum Framework and Credit Allocation for Subjects with Practical Component

The following course structure is designed for subjects which have practical based courses or have relatively larger offerings of practical course-based learning:

2-Year PG Programme

First Semester for 2-Year PG Programme (For practical based subjects)

Entry requirement	3-year Bachelor's degree (minimum 120 credits) or 4-Year Bachelor's Degree (In case of B.Tech. and B.E., Minimum-160 credits) and candidates who have met the entrance requirements, including specified levels of attainment, in the admission regulations.					
Semester	Course category	Course title	Cred	lits	Total Credit	
			Т	Р		
Ι	Discipline Specific Core [DSC]	DSC-1	5	-	5	
		DSC -2	5		5	
		DSC -3	5	-	5	
		DSC Practical	-	3	3	
	Discipline Specific Elective [DSE] (Any 1 out of Minimum 2 electives)	DSE-1	4	2	6	
Total			19	5	24	

Note:

- 1. In lieu of Discipline Specific Elective (Theory and Practical=4+2 credits) the departments may offer any one course i.e. dissertation/project work of 6 credits.
- 2. In lieu of only Discipline Elective Practical (2 credits) the departments may offer 2 credit additional course (Field work/Project/ SWAYAM Course).

	Second Semester	101 2-year 1 G I I	ogramme		
	(For prac	tical based subjects	5)		
Semester	Course category	Course title	Cred	lits	Total Credit
			Т	Р	
II	Discipline Specific Core [DSC]	DSC-1	5	-	5
		DSC -2	5		5
		DSC -3	5	-	5
		DSC Practical	-	3	3
	Discipline Specific Elective [DSE] (Any 1 out of Minimum 2 electives)	DSE-1	4	2	6
Total			19	5	24
NHEQF Level-6	Student on exit after successfully completing first year of 2-year PG (i.e., securing minimum required 48 credits will be awarded "Postgraduate Diploma" of one year, in related field/discipline/subject.				

Second Semester for 2-year PG Programme

Note:

- 1. In lieu of Discipline Specific Elective (Theory and Practical=4+2 credits) the departments may offer any one course i.e. dissertation/project work of 6 credits.
- 2. In lieu of only Discipline Elective Practical (2 credits) the departments may offer 2 credit additional course (Field work/Project/ SWAYAM Course).

Semester	Course category	Course title	Credits		Total Credit
			Т	Р	
III	Discipline Specific Core [DSC]	DSC-1	5	-	5
		DSC -2	5		5
		DSC -3	5	-	5
		DSC Practical	-	3	3
	Discipline Specific Elective [DSE] (Any 1 out of Minimum 2 electives)	DSE-2	4	2	6
Total			19	5	24

Third Semester for 2-year PG Programme (For practical based subjects)

Note:

- 1. In lieu of Discipline Specific Elective (Theory and Practical=4+2 credits) the departments may offer any one course i.e. dissertation/project work of 6 credits.
- 2. In lieu of only Discipline Elective Practical (2 credits) the departments may offer 2 credit additional course (Field work/Project/ SWAYAM Course).

		or 2-Year PG Pro tical based subjects	0		
Semester	Course category	Course title	Cree	lits	Total Credit
			Т	Р	
IV	Discipline Specific Core [DSC]	DSC-1	5	-	5
		DSC -2	5		5
		DSC -3	5	-	5
		DSC Practical	-	3	3
	Discipline Specific Elective [DSE] (Any 1 out of Minimum 2 electives)	DSE-2	4	2	6
Total			19	5	24
NHEQF Level- 6.5	Student on successfully completing 2-ye "Postgraduate Degree", in related field		inimum requi	red 96 cree	lits will be awarded

Fourth Semester for 2-Vear PG Programme

Note:

- 1. In lieu of Discipline Specific Elective (Theory and Practical=4+2 credits) the departments may offer any one course i.e. dissertation/project work of 6 credits.
- 2. In lieu of only Discipline Elective Practical (2 credits) the departments may offer 2 credit additional course (Field work/Project/ SWAYAM Course).
- Out of the courses offered across the four semesters of 2-year PG programme, in each semester, at least two courses should be skill-based. If the department is unable to offer the minimum of two skill-based courses in a semester, it may compensate by offering additional/extra skill-based courses in the other semester.
- Research based courses such as Research methodology, Research writing and ethics, project work, dissertation, field visit, community engagement etc may be offered in the PG programme.

Curriculum Framework and Credit Allocation for Subjects with Minimal or No Practical Component

The following course structure under NEP 2020 is designed for subjects which do not have practical based courses or have minimal offerings of practical course-based learning.

2-Year PG Programme

First Semester for 2-year PG Programme (For non-practical/practical based subjects)

Entry requirement	3-year Bachelor's degree (minimum 120 credits) or 4-year Bachelor's degree (In case of B.Tech. and B.E Minimum-160 credits) and candidates who have met the entrance requirements, including specified levels of attainment, in the admission regulations.					
Semester	Course category	Course title	Total Credit			
I	Discipline Specific Core [DSC]	DSC-1	5			
		DSC-2	5			
		DSC-3	5			
		DSC-4	5			
	Discipline Specific Elective [DSE] (Any 1 out of Minimum 2 electives)	DSE-1	4			
Total			24			

Note: If any course (Core or Elective) includes a practical component, the department must ensure appropriate distribution of credits between the theory and practical components, while maintaining the total credit value of the course unchanged.

Second Semester for 2-year PG Programme (For non-practical/practical based subjects)

Semester	Course category	Course title	Total Credit
П		DSC-1	5
	Discipline Specific Core [DSC]	DSC-2	5
		DSC-3	5
		DSC-4	5
	Discipline Specific Elective [DSE]	DSE-1	4
	(Any 1 out of Minimum 2 electives)		
Total			24
NHEQF Level-6	Student on exit after successfully comp required 48 credits will be awa field/discipline/subject.		

Note: If any course (Core or Elective) includes a practical component, the department must ensure appropriate distribution of credits between the theory and practical components, while maintaining the total credit value of the course unchanged.

Third Semester for 2-year PG Programme (For non-practical/practical based subjects)

Semester	Course category	Course title	Total Credit
Ш	Discipline Specific Core [DSC]	DSC-1	5
		DSC-2	5

		DSC-3	5
		DSC-4	5
	Discipline Specific Elective [DSE] (Any 1 out of Minimum 2 electives)	DSE-1	4
Total			24

Note:

- 1. If any course (Core or Elective) includes a practical component, the department must ensure appropriate distribution of credits between the theory and practical components, while maintaining the total credit value of the course unchanged.
- 2. In the third semester of 2-year PG Programme, if a department wishes to offer one more Discipline Specific Elective course, it may do so by replacing one of the Discipline-Specific Core courses. The credit value of the additional elective must be equal to that of the core course it replaces. This provision/flexibility is limited to only one additional elective course.

Fourth Semester for 2-year PG Programme (For non-practical/practical based subjects)

Semester	Course category	Course title	Total Credit
IV	Discipline Specific Core [DSC]	DSC-1	5
		DSC-2	5
		DSC-3	5
		DSC-4	5
	Discipline Specific Elective [DSE]	DSE-1	4
	(Any 1 out of Minimum 2 electives)		
Total			24
NHEQF	Student after successfully completing second year of 2-year PG (i.e., securing minimum 96 credits will		
Level-6.5	be awarded "Postgraduate Degree" of Two years, in related field/discipline/subject		
NHEQF	In case of Engineering, Student on exit after successfully completing second year of 2-year PG (i.e.,		
Level- 7	securing minimum 96 credits will be awarded "Postgraduate Degree" (M.Tech./ M.E. etc.) of two years,		
	in related field/discipline/subject.		

Note:

- 1. If any course (Core or Elective) includes a practical component, the department must ensure appropriate distribution of credits between the theory and practical components, while maintaining the total credit value of the course unchanged.
- 2. In the fourth semester of 2-year PG programme, if a department wishes to offer one more Discipline Specific Elective course, it may do so by replacing one of the Discipline-Specific Core courses. The credit value of the additional elective must be equal to that of the core course it replaces. This provision/flexibility is limited to only one additional elective course.
- Out of the courses offered across the four semesters of 2-year PG programme, in each semester, at least two courses should be skill-based. If the department is unable to offer the minimum of two skill-based courses in a given semester, it may compensate by offering additional/extra skill-based courses in the other semester.
- Research based courses such as Research methodology, Research writing and ethics, project work, dissertation, field visit, community engagement etc. may be offered in the PG programme.

National Education Policy (NEP) Implementation and Coordination Committee (Constituted vide Office Order No. HNBGU/RO/2025/41, Dated 07.02.2025)

S. No.	Name	Designation	Mobile	Email
1.	Prof. Prashant Kandari	Coordinator	9412079485	kandari1980@gmail.com
2.	Prof. G.K. Joshi	Member	9410324388	gkjoshi@rediffmail.com
3.	Prof. Mahendra Babu	Member	8192861960	mahendrababu3687@gmail.com
	Kuruwa			
4.	Prof. S.C. Sati	Member	9412989473	scsati.1974@gmail.com
5.	Dr. Pritam Singh Negi	Member	9412412380	negipritam@gmail.com
6.	Dr. Naresh Kumar	Member	9872302548	nks1070@gmail.com
7.	Dr. Kamal Ahmed	Member	9412947720	dr.kamalahmad34@gmail.com
8.	Dr. Ramesh Rana	Member	9368722563	grameshchandra11@gmail.com
9.	Dr. Nitesh Kumar	Member	9997508809	niteshkumarb3@gmail.com
	Baunthiyal			
10.	Dr. Stanzin Namgail	Member	9501428033	stannamgail07@gmail.com
11.	Dr. Ajay Semalty	Member	9412964614	semaltyajay@gmail.com
12.	Prof. A.K. Dobriyal	Advisor	9412960687	anoopkdobriyal@gmail.com

REGISTRATION AND ADMISSION PROCESS ON SAMARTH PORTAL

SAMARTH E-GOV ADMISSION PORTAL

The Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University (HNBGU) manages and facilitates the admission process to all undergraduate (UG), postgraduate (PG), diploma, PG Diploma and Ph.D. Programmes through centralized **SAMARTH e-Gov Admission Portal/Platform**.

It is mandatory for all the applicants to register on SAMARTH Portal for admission in HNBGU.

Steps for Student Registration on SAMARTH Portal:

- 1. Visit the HNBGU SAMARTH Admission Portal.
- 2. Click on "New Registration" or use the credentials for login on to the Portal.
- **3.** After logging in, Fill up your Profile detail: It includes all the personal details regarding category, place of birth, family, address etc.

Note: Check thoroughly all the entries of your profile details before final submission. Once submitted, editing will not be permitted.

4. Programme Selection:

Choose the programme you want to apply \rightarrow Fill up all your details like personal, academic, others, and upload the required documents \rightarrow Pay the application fee online.

Applicant should read the Admission Prospectus carefully regarding the eligibility of the programme. For example, for those who apply for LL.M, should have LL.B in bachelor degree.

Note: Check thoroughly all the entries of your profile details before final submission. Once submitted, editing will not be permitted.

5. If you want to apply for more than one programme, repeat the step 4 only. Steps 1 to 3 need not to be repeated. You need to pay application fee as per the instruction issued by the University. Applicant cannot apply for more than three (03) programmes.

Note: Students are required to complete the registration process on or before the specified deadline to ensure uninterrupted access to academic services.

After the successful registration, the concerned authority of the University will review and verify the submitted application forms. In accordance with the admission policy for the academic session, the Admission Committee constituted for various Programmes/Courses shall shortlist the eligible applicants and prepare merit lists for admission. The shortlisted applicants are then required to log in to the Admission Portal and complete the Admission Process by paying the prescribed fee online.

Student Life Cycle (SLC) in SAMARTH e-Gov Portal

The Student Life Cycle (SLC) module on the SAMARTH e-Gov Portal at Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, Srinagar Garhwal, Uttarakhand offers a comprehensive digital platform to manage a student's academic journey from their Admission to the award of the Degree/Diploma. This system ensures transparency, efficiency, and accessibility to both students as well as the University Administrators.

\$ Key Features of the Student Life Cycle at HNBGU

1. Mandatory Registration for New Students

- All newly admitted students in undergraduate, postgraduate, diploma, PG diploma, and integrated courses are required to register on the SAMARTH Student Portal.
- Use your assigned enrollment number to initiate registration.
- After registration, link your Academic Bank of Credits (ABC) ID with your SAMARTH account.

2. Academic Management

- Access to course details, examination schedules, results, and credit scores.
- Ability to fill out examination forms and download admit cards online.

3. Feedback Mechanism

- Students can provide feedback on courses and faculty through the Feedback Management System (FMS), enhancing the quality of education.

4. Integration with Learning Management System (LMS)

Seamless access to the university's LMS for course materials, assignments, and other learning resources.

GUIDELINES FOR ADMISSION

- 1. The applicants seeking admission to a Programme of Study offered by the University are advised to read all the admission rules and fee structure carefully before filling up the admission form and electing subject(s) of choice.
- 2. The applicants must attach Migration Certificate/Transfer Certificate and Character Certificate, issued by the institution last attended (in case of candidates passing the qualifying examination as regular student) and Character Certificate issued by a Gazetted Officer/ MP/ MLA/ The Principal or Proctor of a Degree or Post Graduate College (in case of passing the qualifying examination as private candidate or in the distance learning mode) in original and self-attested copies/authenticated photocopies of mark sheets and certificates/ degrees of all preceding examinations passed, merit-certificates, sports certificates and other relevant documents along with the admission form.
- 3. The applicants seeking the benefit of reservation of seats in admission to the various programmes offered by the University available to persons belonging to the SC/ST/OBC/EWS/Persons with Disabilities, etc. categories, shall attach the attested/authenticated photocopy of the certificate issued by the SDM/DM/CMO, as the case may be, in the prescribed format.
- 4. The applicants must affix latest and self-attested coloured passport-sized photograph in the space provided in the admission form.
- 5. As per the existing rules, the Admission Committee will consider a student for admission on the basis of the verification of the attested documents submitted by applicant.
- 6. The applicants must appear personally before the Admission Committee along with all the original certificates and testimonials for the verification of her/his academic records and identity.
- 7. The applicants are advised to submit their admission applications in the prescribed admission form well before the last date. No admission application shall be entertained after the given due date. However, persons rehabilitated from Kashmir shall be allowed a relaxation of up to one month in respect of the said last date.
- 8. Incomplete admission applications or admission applications not filled in the prescribed admission format or admission applications without required documents mentioned in the above instruction (2), shall not be entertained for admission.
- 9. The various professional and vocational programmes/courses offered by the University in self-financed mode in the campuses shall be made available in a campus only if ten or more applicants seek admission to the same. In case, the number of applicants seeking admission to the said programmes/courses in a campus is less than ten in respect of a particular programme, the same shall not be made available in the campus concerned. However, subject to their fulfilling the merit criteria and the availability of seats, applicants desirous of pursuing the concerned programme would be given an opportunity to join it in the campus in which it is available.
- 10. Admission to the various programmes offered by the University shall be granted on the basis of either the performance of the applicant in the entrance examination held for the purpose, or the counseling held in pursuance of the declaration of the results of the various common admission tests/examinations, such as, CUET, UET, JEE Main or the relative merit of the various applicants. The method to be employed for granting admissions may vary from School to School and Programme to Programme.

- 11. The manner of determining the relative merit of the applicants seeking admission to a Programme in which admission is to be granted on the basis of merit shall be decided and notified by the appropriate authority/officer of the University in view of the number of seats fixed for the Programme/Course and the same shall be taken to be the basis for granting/denying admission to the Programme/Course concerned in respect of all the three campuses of the University.
- 12. The number of admissions to be granted to a Programme/Course offered by the University shall not exceed the number of seats assigned to and available in the Programme/Course. The number of seats fixed for a Programme/Course in a given academic session shall not be increased during the session under any circumstances.
- 13. No applicant shall be admitted to any Programme/Course offered by the University after the expiry of the notified last date for admissions to the same and the said last date of admission shall not be extended even if all the available seats in a given Programme/Course may not have been filled and some seats might be vacant after the expiry of the last date of admission.
- 14. If the applicant produces false document or misleads the University with false facts, the University shall have the right to deny admission or cancel the admission granted to an applicant without any further clarification.
- 15. Every applicant granted admission shall deposit the prescribed one-time annual fee, tuition fee for 6 months/12 months, examination fee, etc., before the notified last date of admission. If the said fee is not deposited by the last date, the admission granted to student will stand cancelled automatically.
- 16. For UG classes (1st semester of B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. etc.), change of subject is allowed only on the availability of seats in the concerned subject within 15 days from the date of admission on the recommendation of Head of the Department and Dean of the School. However, such change shall be allowed on the fulfillment of eligibility, availability of seats, based on merit and through the counseling board for the Course/Subject.
- 17. Subject to the restrictions regarding permissible combinations of elective subjects at the UG level specified in this Admission Prospectus, a student seeking admission to B.A. or B.Sc. 1st Semester may choose one or more elective subjects from different Schools; and in such events, a student shall be for administrative purposes, deemed to be the student of the School from which she/he might have chosen the majority of the subjects offered. However, in cases where a student may choose one subject each from three different schools, she/he shall be required to indicate in the admission form the name of the School under the administrative supervision of which she/he might desire to pursue the programme concerned.
- 18. The applicants admitted to a School in accordance with the provisions of instruction mentioned above in point no 17, shall not be permitted to change their preference of School indicated in the admission form once admission is granted.
- 19. Fractional rounding up shall not be admissible for calculating the minimum eligibility criteria, i.e.,
 44.9% or 39.9% shall not be treated as 45% or 40%, respectively.
- 20. Campus transfer shall not be allowed in 1st year of admission.

IMPORTANT ADMISSION RULES

- 1. Applicants who might have appeared in compartment/supplementary examination may apply for admission. However, such applicants shall be considered for admission subject to clearing their compartment/supplementary examination, only if they might have submitted their admission forms well in time and their final result might have been declared before preparing final merit list for admission.
- 2. For admission to B.A. LLB., LL.B., and LL.M. minimum qualifications will be as per the latest guidelines of Bar Council of India.
- 3. Applicants shall have to submit all the documents mentioned in the preceding instruction (2) along with the admission form. In addition, applicants who might have passed the qualifying examination from a University other than the H.N.B. Garhwal University shall have to submit a Migration Certificate issued by the last concerned University within one month of the date on which they might be granted admission, failing which their admission shall stand cancelled automatically.
- 4. Applicants in full-time employment shall be considered for admission to a Programme/Course of the University only upon submission of a No Objection Certificate (NOC) issued by their employer with sanctioning of leave for total course period.
- 5. Five per cent (5%) campus weightage will be granted in PG Programmes to the students who have passed their UG examination from Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University.
- 6. The admission in Sports Quota will be given as five per cent (5%) seats (Supernumerary) of the total number of seats in each programme.
- 7. Seats shall be reserved for SC/ST/OBC candidates in all Programmes/Courses of the University in accordance with the Central Education Institutions (Reservation in Admission) Act 2006 of the Government of India, i.e., 15% for SC, 7.5% for ST and 27% for OBC candidates. In addition, horizontal reservation in each category shall be 30% for women, 5% for defense personnel and/or their dependents, 5% for persons with disabilities and 2% for dependents of freedom fighters. In case of OBC (Central list of OBCs) category candidates, they are required to produce OBC Non-Creamy Layer Certificate (OBC- NCL) issued by Competent Authority. A valid OBC-NCL certificate, issued after April 1, 2025, must be submitted at the time of counseling/admission. <u>https://ncbc.nic.in/User_Panel/CentralListStateView.aspx</u>
- 8. As per OM No. F. No.: 12-4/2019-U1 Dated 17.01.2019 of MHRD New Delhi, 10% of the total seats shall be reserved for Economically Weaker Sections (EWS) from 2019-2020. Candidates from EWS category are required to produce EWS certificate with validity at the time of admission.
- 9. Applicants who might have been detained or have failed in a class or might be drop-outs shall not be granted regular admission. However, they shall be permitted to appear at the annual/semester examinations for the class concerned as ex-students. The expression 'drop-outs' means, students who might have attended their classes regularly throughout an academic session after being granted admission, but could have not been able to appear for the annual/semester examinations on account of a valid and acceptable reason. However, only such students will treated to be ex-student, who might have put in the prescribed minimum attendance during the academic session concerned and had been allotted a roll number mentioned on the duly issued admit card for the annual/semester examination of the University.

- 10. Applicant who might have been punished for adopting unfair means in an examination or convicted by a Court of Law for a crime committed by her/him, or expelled/rusticated by the University or found guilty of indulging in ragging in the institution(s) attended by her/him prior to seeking admission to the University shall not be granted admission to any Programme/Course of the University.
- 11. Students indulging in activities in the campus that are considered to be improper, unwarranted, amounting to a breach of discipline or a violation of the rules and regulations of the University in the opinion of the Proctor Board, shall be liable for being expelled / rusticated or being denied admission in the next academic session.
- 12. An applicant may be granted admission to a course of the University even if her/his more than two (02) years might have elapsed since having passed the qualifying examination subject to satisfying his/her other conditions for admission. However, applicants falling in this category shall have to submit an affidavit stating the reasons for the existing gap in studies to the satisfaction of the competent authorities of the University.
- 13. Applicants will not be granted admission to the same class as might have been passed by them even with a change in subject(s) studied or school for under graduate classes. This means, for example, that a student who might have passed B.Sc. will not be granted admission to B.Sc. with a different combination of subjects or B.A./B.Com. However, for PG classes, after passing PG in one subject, the applicant may be granted admission in another subject/stream/course only if he/she fulfills all the requirements, eligibility, and merit for admission.
- 14. Applicants who might have passed the first/second year examination in case of the undergraduate classes and the first-year examination in case of the post-graduate classes as ex-students, may be granted admission to the second/third year of the classes concerned, as the case may be, subject to their fulfilling the minimum eligibility criteria and the availability of seats in the class to which admission might have been sought.
- 15. Students admitted to the University may avail the facility of studying as regular students for a maximum allowed period as per follows:

(a) All UG Programmes, except B.Ed. and B.P.Ed.	– Programme Duration + 2 years
(b) All PG Programmes, except M.Ed. and M.P.Ed.	– Programme Duration + 2 years
(c) B.Ed. and B.P.Ed.	– Programme Duration + 1 year
(d) M.Ed. and M.P.Ed.	– Programme Duration + 1 year

(e) A student admitted to a programme/course of the University as well as a registered research scholar of the University is barred from taking admission to any other educational institution or programme/course or to appear for any examination for the award of a Degree/Diploma/Certificate other than the examination for the programme/course to which she/he might have been admitted with the exception of "Add-on Courses" recognized as such by the University and courses offered in the distance mode of learning by recognized Universities pending the completion of the programme/course or the conclusion of the academic session concerned. This means that no student shall be permitted to study and be examined for two Degrees/Diplomas/Certificates during a single academic session with the aforesaid exceptions. However, this clause is subject to directions issued by UGC/MoE/GOI from time to time.

- (f) Students seeking admission to the programmes/courses of the University shall be given weightage for participation in co-curricular activities to be restricted to a maximum of 5 marks in accordance with details specified below:
 - (i) NSS B-Certificate or 240 hours + two Special Camps-1 mark; NSS C-Certificate-2 marks, participation in National Integration Camp/ Republic Day Parade-3 marks (maximum 3 marks in all);
 - (ii) NCC B-Certificate-1 mark; NCC C-Certificate-2 marks; Participation in Republic Day Parade (National)-3 marks; NCC Cadet of the State/National Awardee-3 marks (maximum 3 in all);
 - (iii) Students selected under Youth Festival organized by AIU-Zonal-2 marks, National-3 marks (maximum 3 marks in all);
 - (iv) Participation in sports events organized by AIU-Zonal–3 marks, National–5 marks (maximum 5 marks in all);
 - (v) Position secured in National Competitions organized by AIU or the Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs: Individual=First-4 marks, Second-3 marks and, Third-2 marks; Team=First-3, Second-2 and, Third-1 mark (maximum 4 marks in all);
 - (vi) Participation in National Level literacy/cultural/quiz competitions: **Individual**=First-4, Second–3 and Third-2 marks; **Team**=First–3, Second–2 and, Third–1 mark (maximum 4 marks in all).
 - (vii) One seat will be offered in each programme for candidates, who have participated in Asian/ Commonwealth/ Olympics Games.
- (g) Deans of all Schools/Directors of the campuses shall constitute Admission Committees under communication to the University. The constituted Admission Committees shall interview the applicants in persons for the verification of their academic credentials and identity and be responsible for admissions to the undergraduate and such other classes as might be notified/communicated separately and their decision shall be final. The decision of Principal/Campus Director/Deans shall be considered final for all admission related works.
- (h) The Deans of the Schools/Directors of the campuses shall forward to the various Heads of the departments, a list of the students admitted to the various courses offered by their respective departments under copy to the Dean of Students' Welfare (in respect of all regular and self-financed courses including Professional/Vocational Courses) indicating their category and gender within seven working days of the last date for admissions. Further, the Heads of the Departments shall ensure to place the names of the admitted students in the attendance registers for the various classes of their department. Any admissions made after the communication of such a list shall (except for persons rehabilitated from Kashmir in whose case a relaxation of one month is admissible) be deemed to be invalid.
- (i) The list of the applicants granted admission to the various classes shall be published and displayed on the notice board of the concerned School/Campus and the applicants granted admission shall have to deposit their admission and other fees by the date specified in the said list.
- (j) Students admitted to undergraduate Programme shall not be provided any slip stating the

elective subjects allowed to them but the same shall be entered in the fee receipt issued to them and shall also be mentioned in the University Identity Cards provided to them.

- (k) In the case of all Professional/Vocational Programmes/Courses including the Programmes/Courses offered by the Schools of Law and Education, the Dean of the School/Director of the Campus/Principal of the Affiliated College/Institution concerned shall prepare a list of the applicants admitted finally, indicating their merit position, category, gender, date of birth and the serial number and date of the fee receipt issued to them and submit the same to the University within one month of the last date of admissions and the examination forms of only such students shall be accepted by the University whose names are in the said list.
- (1) The academic calendar notified by the University shall be applicable to and binding on all the affiliated colleges and institutions without any distinction. However, the reservation rules shall be as per the Central Government policy for the admissions in the University campuses.
- (m) Admissions to all the Programmes/Courses shall be completed by the University and affiliated colleges/ institutions by the last date of admissions notified in respect of each course irrespective of the mode of admissions, i.e., entrance test, counseling or merit. The entrance test, if any, organized by an affiliated college/institution shall be valid only if it might have been supervised by the University.
- (n) Applicants who have appeared in the final year/final semester examination of the Programmes/Course being studied by them and whose results is awaited may appear in the entrance examination for a course (including the courses offered by the Schools of Education and Law) to which they might be aspiring to be admitted, but, they shall be considered for admission at the time of the final admission interview/counseling only if their final results are declared by then and if they produce a valid mark sheet in respect of the same.
- (o) Admissions to the Programmes/Courses offered by the School of Law shall be subject to the rules made/ communicated by the Bar Council of India from time to time in addition to the admission rules made and notified by the University.
- (p) Admissions granted to the Programmes/Courses offered by the School of Law shall not be transferable and students admitted to a particular campus or Affiliated College/Institution shall have to complete the Programmes/Course from the same Campus or Affiliated College/Institution.
- (q) Only such students will be permitted to appear in the Annual/End-Semester examinations for their respective programmes/course and who have submitted their examination forms before the last date notified by the University and have met out the requirement of the mandatory attendance during the academic session.
- (r) All applicants are advised to note that ragging has been declared to be an unlawful activity and students indulging in ragging are liable to be expelled and prosecuted under law. In compliance of the 2nd Amendment in UGC Regulations, it is compulsory for each student and every parent to submit online undertaking every academic year at www.antiragging.in. The student will forward the received mail from anti-ragging website to the Nodal Officer of Anti-Ragging Committee of the University/College.

(s) The refund of caution-money/security deposited by a student may be claimed/demanded within one year after passing the final examination of the programme/course taken by her/him. After the expiry of the aforesaid period of one year, the amount deposited as caution-money/security will be forfeited automatically and shall not be refunded.

For applicants from Jammu & Kashmir/Ladakh

To create 2 seats under supernumerary quota in all recognized higher education institutions for students from J&K/Ladakh, subject to directions from UGC/MoE/GoI time to time.

GUIDELINES FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS/NRI/PIO STUDENTS SEEKING ADMISSION TO POSTGRADUATE/ UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES

- 1. Following are the common rules of the HNB Garhwal University for Foreign Nationals/NRI/PIO students are required to submit their academic certificates as a proof of passing the qualifying examination for each programme/course to which admission is to be sought. The minimum qualification for them would be same as applicable to the Indian students.
- 2. Ten percent seats over and above the total number of regular seats in each programme are reserved for the Foreign Nationals/NRI candidates.
- 3. Foreign Nationals/NRI candidates seeking admission to the concerned programme are required to compete amongst themselves for the seats reserved for them by appearing in the entrance test (wherever applicable) if they are in India. However, those living abroad at the time of entrance test will be exempted from the entrance test.
- 4. Foreign National/ Non-resident Indian candidates shall have to comply with any other requirements prescribed by the Government of India and HNB Garhwal University from time to time.
- 5. The candidates seeking admission to B.P.Ed. (Physical Education) will be required to undergo mandatory Physical Efficiency Test. The scores of Physical Efficiency Test will be counted for determining merit.
- 6. The students seeking admission under University Exchange Programme and wants to complete single semester from the university, shall be exempted from regular fee. The exemption will be applicable for that particular semester.
- 7. Tuition Fee: Tuition Fee structure for Foreign National/PIO/NRI candidates admitted against the seats created for them in teaching Departments will be as per fee structure prescribed by the HNB Garhwal University for Foreign National/PIO/NRI candidates.
- 8. Besides tuition fee, all Foreign National/PIO/NRI candidates are required to pay one time registration fee as prescribed by the HNB Garhwal University.
- 9. Further information on the programme/course offerings, rules and regulations, and fee structures are available on the website <u>www.fsohnbgu.in</u>.

GUIDELINES FOR ADMISSION ON THE BASIS OF SPORTS QUOTA

Five per cent (5%) seats (supernumerary) of the total number of seats in each programme are reserved under Sports Quota in the campuses of HNB Garhwal University. All the three campuses will follow the below mentioned guidelines for admission on the basis of Sports Quota. All the applicants applying for admission in this category shall require to meet the eligibility conditions as follows:

- 1. Applicants as per their age must be eligible to participate in Inter university competitions and should not be employed on Part time/Full time basis anywhere.
- 2. One who have represented India in the under-mentioned Competition(s), recognized and funded by the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS) in last three years:
 - a) Olympic Games by the International Olympic Committee (IOC)
 - b) World Championship / World Cup by International Sports Federations (ISFs)
 - c) Commonwealth Games by Commonwealth Games Federation (CGF)
 - d) Asian Games by Olympic Council of Asia (OCA)
 - e) Asian Championships by International Sports Federations (ISFs)
 - f) South Asian Federation Games (SAF) by South Asian Sports Council (SASC)
 - g) World University Games (WUGs) by International University Associations (IUAs).
- 3. One who have got medal/position in the under-mentioned Competition(s), recognized and funded by the Ministry of Youth Affairs and Sports (MYAS) in last three years:
 - a) Khelo India University Games (KIUG)
 - b) Zone basis/Interzonal Competitions under AIU
 - c) Khelo India Youth Games (KIYG)
 - d) School Games Federation of India (SGFI)
- 4. Candidates seeking admission under Sports Quota shall be considered for admission only in the games that the university have sufficient infrastructure and facilities i.e., Athletics, Badminton, Baseball, Basketball, Best Physique, Boxing, Chess, Cricket, Cross Country, Football, Handball, Hockey, Judo, Kabaddi, Kho-Kho, Power Lifting, Shooting, Table Tennis, Tennis, Volleyball, Weight Lifting, Wrestling, Yoga.
- 5. The admission on the basis of Sports Quota shall be based on **direct admission** along with fitness certificate certified by Chief Medical Officer, District Hospital at the time of admission.
- 6. In order to be eligible in Sports Quota, a candidate should have passed the last qualifying examination and submit the **Marksheet along with Migration** in the university at the time of admission.
- 7. The admission of the candidates shall be provisional until the verification of sports certificates from the concerned issuing authority.
- 8. It is mandatory to submit an **Undertaking** on Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of Rs. 100/- by the applicant at the time of admission stating that he/she will play for the University during their study.
- 9. In case of more applicants applied than Sports Quota seats, the merit of the qualified candidates for the admission in Sports Quota shall be decided on the basis of certificates of achievements.
- 10. Applicants shall be considered for Sports Quota only on approval from the University Sports Board.

Important Notes:

- 1. The allotment of seat to the eligible applicant shall conform to university regulations and will be the sole responsibility of the Sports Admission Committee of the University which will include:
 - a) Chairperson: DSW/Director Physical Education
 - b) Convener: Assistant Director of Physical Education
 - c) Member/s: Teacher/s, Department of Physical Education
 - d) Game Expert: Internal/External
 - e) Vice Chancellor Nominee.
- 2. The Sports Admission Committee of the University shall:
 - a) Screen and collect the application form uploaded by the applicant.
 - b) Verify and Collect Self Attested copy of Merit/Participation Sports Certificate of the applicant.
 - c) Verify and Collect the Self Attested copy of marksheet of 10th, 12th, and any other last year passed examination along with the migration.
 - d) Collect the fitness certificate certified by Chief Medical Officer, District Hospital.
 - e) Collect the Undertaking/Affidavit on Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of Rs. 100/- by the applicant.
- 3. In Case of any dispute, it may be resolved by the Sports Admission Committee of the University. The committee decision will be final.
- 4. The list of finally selected applicants containing marks of the Sports Certificates, shall be displayed on the Website and Notice Board of the University for three days, to take cognizance of the grievances, if any. The Grievance Committee of the university must resolve all the grievances before admitting the applicants.
- 5. The list (soft and hard copy) of finally admitted applicant on the basis of Sports shall be sent to University Sports Board.
- 6. The University shall maintain a proper record of the applicants admitted on the basis of Sports Quota.
- 7. Sports Certificate of Invitational / Memorial / Open / Prize Money League / Ranking Competitions will not be considered.
- 8. Applicants are required to submit Self-Attested copies of the Highest Sports Certificate.

Extra Perks - 100% Scholarship for International Players and National Medal winners where their education for the course and hostel accommodation shall be provided free of cost. Other perks shall provide as per University Sports Board guidelines.

ATTENDANCE RULES

- (a) The teacher handling a course shall be responsible for maintaining a record of attendance of students who have registered for the course.
- (b) All teachers shall intimate the Head of the Department at least seven calendar days before the last instruction day in the semester, the particulars of all students who have less than 75% attendance in one or more courses.
- (c) A candidate who has less than 75% attendance shall not be permitted to sit for the End-semester examination in the course in which the shortfall exists. However, it shall be open to the concerned Dean(s) to grant exemption to a candidate who has failed to obtain the prescribed 75% attendance for valid reasons and such exemptions shall not under any circumstances be granted for attendance below 65%.
- (d) A candidate who fails to put in at least 75% attendance in I semester shall not be allowed to pursue the studies in II semester. Such candidates may apply to the Dean of the concerned school for re-registration in the I semester in the next academic session. A candidate who fails to put in at least 75% attendance in the II semester shall not be promoted to III semester. Such candidates may apply to the Dean of the school for re-registration in the II semester in the next academic session and so on and so forth.

PASS AND PROMOTION CRITERIA (UG & PG PROGRAMMES)

The following provisions shall be applicable to students admitted to the Four-Year Undergraduate programmes under National Education Policy (NEP 2020):

- (a) A student who appears in an odd semester examination or who was eligible to appear in the odd semester examinations but remains absent in any or all the papers of the said semester, shall move on to the next even semester irrespective of her/his result in the said examinations.
- (b) A student who puts in 75% attendance in I and II semesters of a UG programme separately but fails to acquire 20 credits in I and II semester examinations taken together shall not be promoted to III semester. She/He shall cease to be a regular student.
- (c) If a student is unable to obtain the minimum credit requirement for promotion to the next academic year, she/he may still be eligible for promotion provided that the total credits earned in the immediate previous year are not less than the total required credits minus the credits of any one semester of that year.
- (d) Promotion to VII semester of FYUP (Honours with Research) will be allowed only if the student gets 7.5 CGPA (75 % marks) till successful completion of all 6 semesters.
- (e) Students who do not fulfil the promotion criteria mentioned above shall be declared fail in the promotion examination of the academic year concerned. However, they shall have the option to retain the marks in the papers which they want to retain.
- (f) There will not be any provision of grace marks/grade(s) in any paper /semester exam.
- (g) The candidate obtaining Grade 'F' is considered failed and will be required to clear the arrears in the subsequent examinations within the stipulated time. A student may appear to clear the backlog in the

papers prescribed for semester I/III/V/VII only in the odd semester examinations to be held in November-December. A student who wants to appear to clear the backlog in the papers prescribed in even semester II/IV/VI/VIII may do so only in the examinations to be held in May/June.

- (h) The students who remain absent in sessional/end semester examination shall be deemed to have failed in that subject. In case of end semester examination, he/she may reappear in the failed course with maximum three attempts, as back paper examination, provided she/he pays the fees as prescribed by the University. In case of absence in sessional examination, she/he may reappear in the same semester in the immediate next academic session with a fee as prescribed by the University. Re-appearance in internal assessment for improvement shall not be allowed.
- (i) In case of practical examination/Dissertation/Field Reports the internal assessment will be based on the continuous evaluation (viva, performance in class test, maintenance of performance record, etc.) during entire semester. The internal assessment in such cases will be of 30 marks.
- (j) A candidate who passes the semester examinations in parts is eligible only for CGPA and grade but not for ranking of candidates in the University. Only the candidates who passes all the semester examinations in first attempts are eligible for ranking, when required.
- (k) There shall be no supplementary examinations.

The following provisions shall be applicable to students admitted to the Postgraduate programmes under National Education Policy (NEP 2020):

- (a) A student who appears in an odd semester examination or who was eligible to appear in the odd semester examinations but remains absent in any or all the papers of the said semester, shall move on to the next even semester irrespective of his/her result in the said examinations.
- (b) A student who puts in 75% attendance in I and II semesters of a PG programme separately but fails to acquire 24 credits in I and II semester examinations taken together shall not be promoted to III semester. She/He shall cease to be a regular student.
- (c) Subject to putting 75% attendance in Odd and even semesters, Promotion from odd semester to even semester will be automatic (i.e., from semester 1st to 2nd and from 3rd semester to 4th semester). But for promotion to next year, the minimum credit requirement will be total credits till the end of that particular year minus 24 credits (maximum arrears of credits of 1 semester is allowed), viz., minimum credit requirement for admission to 3rd semester is 24.
- (d) If a student is unable to obtain the minimum credit requirement for promotion to the next academic year, they may still be eligible for promotion provided that the total credits earned in the immediate previous year are not less than the total required credits minus the credits of any one semester of that year.
- (e) Students who do not fulfil the promotion criteria mentioned above shall be declared fail in the promotion examination of the academic year concerned. However, they shall have the option to retain the marks in the papers which they want to retain.
- (f) There will not be any provision of grace marks/grade(s) in any paper / semester exam.
- (g) The candidate obtaining Grade 'F' is considered failed and will be required to clear the arrears in the subsequent examinations within the stipulated time. A student may appear to clear the backlog in the

papers prescribed for semester I/III only in the odd semester examinations to be held in November-December. A student who wants to appear to clear the backlog in the papers prescribed in even semester II/IV may do so only in the examinations to be held in May/June.

- (h) The students who remain absent in sessional/end semester examination shall be deemed to have failed in that subject. In case of end semester examination, she/he may reappear in the failed course with maximum three attempts, as back paper examination, provided he/she pays the fees as prescribed by the University. In case of absence in sessional examination, she/he may reappear in the same semester in the immediate next academic session with a fee as prescribed by the University. Re-appearance in internal assessment for improvement shall not be allowed.
- (i) In case of practical examination/Dissertation/Field Reports the internal assessment will be based on the continuous evaluation (viva, performance in class test, maintenance of performance record, etc.) during entire semester. The internal assessment in such cases will be of 40 marks.
- (j) A candidate who passes the semester examinations in parts is eligible only for CGPA and grade but not for ranking of candidates in the University. Only the candidates who passes all the semester examinations in first attempts are eligible for ranking, when required.
- (k) There shall be no supplementary examinations.

STUDENT WELFARE

The University has a well-organized system for ensuring the welfare of its students. A Dean of Student Welfare Board is headed by the Dean of Student Welfare (DSW), who is assisted by Deputy Dean of Student Welfare in each Campus and several Assistant Dean of Student Welfare. The office of the Dean of Student Welfare is at 1st Floor of Student Activity Building in the Birla Campus, Srinagar. The University has provision of services and programmes to support and enhance the overall wellbeing of students. The DSW is responsible for providing students with need-based assistance and ensuring their general welfare as per the rules and regulations of the University including coordinating number of extra-curricular activities like cultural and sports events, extension, and outreach programmes. The DSW is also the Ex-Officio Chairperson of the Students' Council, and the DSW reports to the Vice-Chancellor of the University. Besides providing the basic facilities, the DSW office ensures implementation of many welfare schemes and programmes as follows:

SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENTSHIPS AND FREESHIPS

The office of the Dean Students' Welfare of the University facilitates the students to avail a number of scholarships/studentships/freeships namely (i) National Scholarship Portal (NSP) which provide the common portal for various scholarship schemes of Central and State Government; (ii) National Fellowship and Scholarship for Higher Education of ST Students, Government of India, Ministry of Tribal Affairs Scholarship Division; (iii) Social Welfare Department of the respective State Governments in which the scholarships are granted to the bonafide students belonging to SC/ST/OBC categories on the basis of the annual income of the applicant's family. The University also facilitates the students in any other fellowships/scholarships being provided by their respective State Governments. Also, the DSW office issues the Bonafide certificate to the students for various purposes.

In addition to the above scholarships, the University provides financial assistance to BPL students from the Poor Students Assistance Fee depending upon the total funds available during an academic session. Further, dependents of ex-servicemen are eligible for the scholarship from the Soldier Board of their native district. Students falling in this category and desirous of availing this scholarship are advised to contact the Soldier Board of their respective home districts.

FACILITY OF RAILWAY CONCESSION

The regular students of the University are entitled to get concession in the fare to travel by railways under certain circumstances. The requisite application form for availing this facility may be obtained from the office of the DSW or the Director of the Campus. Duly completed application- forms countersigned by the Head of the Department concerned or the Warden should be submitted to the office of the Dean of Students' Welfare or the Director of the Campus at least 10 days prior to the date of the proposed journey for availing this facility. The purposes for which this fare concession is granted are as under:

- 1. Traveling to and from home town during long vacations.
- 2. Participating in educational, sports and cultural events organized or recognized by the Indian Inter University Federation.
- 3. Educational tours or visiting places of historic, artistic, and cultural importance.
- 4. Rendering service at times of emergency in the country or participating in collective/group programmes.

PRADHAN MANTRI VIDYALAXMI (PM-VIDYALAXMI) SCHEME

The PM-Vidyalaxmi Scheme was approved on 6th November 2024 by Govt. of India. It is a new Central Sector Scheme to provide financial support to the meritorious students so that financial constraints do not prevent any youth of India from pursuing quality higher education. This will facilitate and drive the extension of education loans to meritorious students who get admission in the top 860 Quality Higher Educational Institutions (QHEIs) of the nation (Indian campus of foreign education institutions, foreign campus of Indian education institutions and foreign education institutions will not be covered under this scheme) translating to covering more than 22 lakh students every year. This is consequent to budget announcement on education loan in the year 2024. Some of the key features about the scheme are mentioned here below:

- 1. Education loan under PM-Vidyalaxmi scheme is collateral free, guarantor free.
- 2. Loan applications will be made through a new simple, transparent, student-friendly and entirely digital application process <u>https://pmvidyalaxmi.co.in</u>
- 3. Loan amounts up to ₹ 7.5 lakhs get 75% credit guarantee by the Government of India.
- 4. Furthermore, for students with up to Rs. 8 lakhs annual family income, the scheme provides for 3% interest subvention on loans up to Rs 10 lakh.
- This is in addition to the full interest subvention already offered to students with up to Rs. 4.5 lakhs annual family income under Pradhan Mantri Uchchatar Shiksha Protsahan Yojana Central Sector Interest Subsidy (PM-USP CSIS).
- 6. The Scheme is applicable for all Scheduled Banks/Regional Rural Banks (RRBs)/Cooperative Banks.
- 7. Students of all family income groups will be eligible to get this education loan, if they so desire.
- 8. Students admitted through open competitive examinations/merit based admission shall get this loan. Students admitted through management quota (or similar quota) will not be eligible.
- 9. Bank may take life insurance cover of the student borrower if the loan amount is above certain threshold, to be decided by individual banks. As per request of the borrower, the insurance premium can be included in the education loan amount.
- 10. If education loan amount is more than ₹ 10 lakhs, interest subvention shall be provided for disbursed total principal amount of loan up to ₹ 10 lakhs only.
- 11. It may be noted that as per the guidelines of the PM-USP CSIS scheme, students who are pursuing technical/ professional courses from approved NAAC accredited HEIs/ NBA accredited courses and whose annual family income is up to ₹4.5 lakhs, shall be eligible for interest subvention during moratorium period (course Period plus one year) for education loan up to ₹10 lakhs.
- 12. Students whose annual family income is between ₹4.5 lakhs and ₹8 lakhs shall be eligible to apply for 3% interest subvention for all degree/diploma courses in the QHEIs.
- 13. For degree/ diploma courses which are not covered in PM-USP, if the student is studying in the QHEIs covered in PM-Vidyalaxmi, the student will be eligible for 3% interest subvention, if the annual family income of the student is up to ₹ 8 lakhs.
- 14. Thus, PM Vidyalaxmi and PM-USP will together provide holistic support to all deserving students to pursue higher education in quality HEIs and technical/professional education in approved HEIs.
- 15. Student availing any other Central/State Government Scholarship or any other interest subvention scheme or Fee reimbursement shall not be eligible for availing benefits under this Scheme.
- 16. Interest subvention and credit guarantee under this Scheme shall not be available to those students who discontinue their course midstream, or who are expelled from the Institution on disciplinary or academic grounds. However, Interest subvention and credit guarantee would be available only if discontinuation is

due to medical grounds for which necessary documentation to the satisfaction of the Head of educational institution needs to be provided.

- 17. The responsibility of disbursing education loans will be on the respective banks who have sanctioned the loans. The Department of Finance (DFS), Ministry of Finance shall be monitoring the loan delivery by the banks.
- 18. Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Education shall be competent authority for interest subvention and credit guarantee under the Scheme.
- 19. The Canara Bank shall act as the nodal bank to coordinate the activities of PM-Vidyalaxmi with IBA, member banks and DHE.
- 20. More information about the scheme may access on https://pmvidyalaxmi.co.in/ , detailed guidelines on https://www.education.gov.in/sites/upload_files/mhrd/files/document-reports/PM_Vidyalaxmi_ Scheme_Guidelines.pdf and the list of QHEIs on https://dashboard.aishe.gov.in/ hedirectory/#/institutionDirectory.

STUDENTS' COUNCIL

In pursuance of the provisions of Statute 36 of the First Statutes of HNB Garhwal University 2009, the University is required to constitute a Students' Council in every academic session for providing students with a voice in the academic life of the University. The Students' Council shall consist of:

- i) The Dean of Students' Welfare who shall be the Chairperson there of;
- ii) Twenty students nominated by the Academic Council on the basis of meritorious performance in academics, sports and co-curricular activities;
- iii) Twenty students elected in the manner prescribed by the Ordinances framed under Statute 36. The council shall meet at least twice a year and consider matters of importance to students including programmes of studies, welfare of students and such other matters as may be deemed proper by the Chairperson. The Council shall also make appropriate suggestions to the concerned authorities on matters considered by it. Such students who may not be the members of the Council shall also have the right to bring before the Council matters which might be deemed to be important by the chairperson and shall have the right to be present in a meeting of the Council discussing the same. The affairs and meetings of the Council shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions contained in the ordinances framed under Statute 36.

However, in view of the decision of University Admission Committee Session 2020-21 held on 11.05.2020 the matter related to Student Council will be subject to the directions of UGC/MHRD/GOI from time to time.

PROMOTION OF SPORTS

The University focuses strongly on the promotion of games and sports. For this purpose, a Sports Board has been constituted. The Council makes special efforts to promote and encourage students to participate in sports and raising the sporting standards of the University. The board regularly organizes sports meet every year at Faculty, Campus, and University level. Students excelled in such events are rewarded with prizes and certificates. These certificates benefit them while seeking admission to higher classes in the University as well as earn weightage in procuring employment.

PROMOTION OF CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

The Cultural Committee consisting Members of Dean Students' Welfare Board and faculty members of the University is responsible for organizing and conducting the cultural and academic activities in three Campuses of the University.

NATIONAL CADET CORPS (NCC)

NCC training is being imparted to students in the University. The NCC Units of the Campuses come under the State Directorate of NCC in Uttarakhand headquartered at Dehradun. The control of the activities of NCC Units in Birla Campus, Srinagar and SRT Campus Badshahithaul is under 31 UK BN NCC Hardwar. NCC Group Headquarter of these units is at Roorkee. Male students studying in under graduate classes may join NCC and undergo a two-year training programme. NCC 'B' & 'C' Certificate holders are given due preference in admission to higher classes in the University and they are also granted due preference/ reservation in the recruitment to the Armed and Para military forces. Further information in this respect may be obtained from the Associate NCC Officers in the respective Campuses.

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME (NSS)

The NSS Units in all three campuses of the University gives an opportunity to the students for undertaking social work. The scheme is implemented by Programme Officers working under the supervision of a Coordinator. Students of UG Classes are eligible for registering under the scheme. Students registering in the National Service Scheme have to participate in its activities for 2 years for obtaining the NSS Certificate. Two types of activities namely regular activities and special camps are organized under the scheme. Only such students who put in 120 hours of social work every year under routine activities for two years and attend at least one special camp are eligible for receiving the NSS Certificate. For the present, there are 05 units of the NSS in the Birla Campus, Srinagar; 01 unit in the BGR Campus, Pauri; and 03 units in the SRT Campus, Tehri with an intake of 100 students in each unit. Further details regarding the scheme and the method of registering under the same might be obtained from the Office of the Coordinator of the National Service Scheme in Birla Campus at Srinagar.

OTHER ACTIVITIES

The University encourage the students to participate in many flagship programmes of the government viz., Ek Bharat Shreshth Bharat, Fit India Movement, Unnat Bharat Abhiyan, Namami Gange Programme, Viksit Bharat Youth Parliament etc.

FACILITIES, SERVICES AND SPECIAL ASSISTANCE

The University provides facilities and services as well as special assistance to students for enabling them to pursue their studies smoothly. Following is a brief description of these facilities:

HOSTEL ACCOMMODATION

Presently, the University has limited hostel accommodation for the girls and boys studying in the campuses. Therefore, the same is allotted on the basis of merit as well as the reservation policy of the Central Government. The status of the hostel accommodation (seats) available in the three Campuses of the University is as follows:

iria Campus, Srinagar					
Name of the Hostel	Intake				
Chaukhamba Boys Hostel	90				
Trishul Boys Hostel	72				
Babu Jagjeevan Ram Boys Hostel (BJJR)	40				
Boys Hostel					
Alaknanda Girls Hostel	176				
	Name of the HostelChaukhamba Boys HostelTrishul Boys HostelBabu Jagjeevan Ram Boys Hostel (BJJR)Boys Hostel				

Birla Campus, Srinagar

Chauras Campus, Srinagar

S. No.	Name of the Hostel	Intake
1.	Mandakini Girls Hostel	86
2.	Bhagirathi Girls Hostel	150
3.	Ganga Higher Studies Women Hostel	28
4.	Yamuna Girls Hostel	50
5.	Saraswati Girls Hostel	200
6.	Sri Dev Suman Boys Hostel	127
7.	Swami Vivekanand Hostel	90
8.	Aryabhatt Research Hostel	47

BGR Campus, Pauri

S. No.	Name of the Hostel	Intake
1.	Girls' Hostel	40
2.	Boys Hostel	90

SRT Campus, Badsahithaul, New Tehri

S. No.	Name of the Hostel	Intake
1.	Balganga Girls' Hostel	96
2.	Trihari Boys Hostel	284

LIBRARY FACILITIES AND SERVICES

The university has a well-endowed lending library system consisting of a network of departmental and campus libraries supported by a Central Library located in the Birla Campus, Srinagar. The central library and various campuses/ departmental libraries are well-stocked and provide sufficient books to their members. The collection of the HNBGU Library system has more than 5.74 lakhs print documents, 2.64 lakhs e-books, 17383 e-journals, including 13806 e-journals covered under One Nation One Subscription (ONOS) w.e.f., 1st January 2025, 4 databases, 3 Anti Plagiarism Softwares (iThenticate, CheckForPlag, Drillbit) and one writing tool, namely Grammarly. The Central Library has a rich reference section holding many rare books. The subscribed e-resources of the HNBGU Library System can be accessed within the IP Ranges of all the libraries without any login credentials. These e-resources can be accessed remotely (Off Campus Access) and through a single-window search with the help of the HNBGU E-Library (through KNIMBUS Platform) and mobile app

(mLibrary) around the clock and worldwide with the login credentials provided by the Central Library. Central Library is a member of the Information and Library Network (INFLIBNET), Ahmedabad, Developing Library Network (DELNET), New Delhi, National Digital Library of India (NDLI), IIT Kharagpur and Sugmaya Pustkalaya, New Delhi.

Library automation is one of the significant activities of the HNBGU Library System. The Central Library is using KOHA Integrated Library Management Systems (ILMs). Central Library, Srinagar and Chauras Campus Library have also implemented RFID system integration with KOHA ILMs. The RFID Components include a Self-Check KIOSK (Issue/Return/Renew/Enquiry facility), a Book-Drop Station, a Security Gate with CCTV integration, and a Portable handheld reader (Wand) facility for tracking misplaced books. The ILMs is also capable of a web-based user-friendly interface and Online Public Access Catalogue (OPAC) cum Library Website (https://library.hnbgu.ac.in/), which can be accessed globally and around the clock. The various information, services, facilities, borrowing privileges, rules of library membership, and other instructions for students are available on the library website. The essential rules of the library are also printed on the reverse of the library membership form. All students are advised to read the rules carefully available on the library website and the library membership form and abide by them.

The HNBGU Library system has a robust digital facility with state-of-the-art ICT infrastructure. It has a high-end scanning facility that provides rare books, theses, and other documents to be digitized and preserved in machine-readable form.

HNBGU Library System is crucial in supporting the academic and research needs of students, faculty, and researchers. These services go beyond providing access to books and have evolved to encompass a wide range of resources and technologies. The value-added services of the HNBGU Library system include Reference and Research Assistance, Research and Subject Support Services, Adaptive and Inclusive Services, etc. HNBGU Library system is a member of INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad, and uploads HNBGU Ph.D. Theses to the ShodhGanga Portal regularly. For availing the library facilities, students are advised to submit the application for library membership.

MEDICAL FACILITIES

The University's Health Centre, located at Birla Campus, Srinagar is equipped with Four Bed Emergency Ward and a Dressing Room along with Ambulance Service. The Health Centre started in 1997 and was permanently established in 2004. It caters to the needs of all students and staff including regular check-ups, treatment of common diseases and providing medicines for general ailments. Facilities for Blood Sugar Test, Blood Pressure measurement, Haemoglobin Testing, Nebulizer compressor system, Oxygen concentrator, and T.T. vaccine is available in the Health Centre. Medicines are available free of cost to students and staff. Working with the aim of ensuring the physical and mental well-being of the university community, the centre also provides health advice and emergency assistance to the students, enabling them to continue their academic career uninterrupted. Besides, regular health camps for all the students and staff of the University are conducted along with Blood donation camps.

Health services are also being provided at the SRT Campus, Tehri, whereas, at BGR Campus, Pauri a position of Medical Officer is sanctioned. The medical officers and paramedical staff in the campuses are as follows:

Birla Campus, Srinagar: Dr. Prashant Maithani (Medical Officer) – 8755788779; Mr. Ravindra Kumar (Pharmacist) – 8006914667; **Chauras Campus:** Mr. Rajnish Uniyal (Pharmacist) – 9675732136

BGR Campus, Pauri: Medical Officer (Vacant); SRT Campus, Tehri: Dr. Apurva Goel (Medical Officer) -8384800268

FOREIGN STUDENTS OFFICE

The University maintains a full-fledged Foreign Students' Office headed by the Coordinator, Foreign Students' Office. The office acts as the nodal agency and assists the International Students' Community, in acquiring information about the registration, programmes, fee structure, eligibility, Visa requirements, accommodation, health insurance and their overall welfare through a unique 'single window system'. A dedicated portal (www.fsohnbgu.in) for international students already exists for this purpose. The Foreign Students' Office coordinates with the Indian Council for Cultural Research (ICCR), Ministry of External Affairs and Ministry of Education (MEA & MoE) and with different Embassies and Consulates for various purposes, including scholarships as well as in administering MoU's with International Partners of higher education. The International Student Office acts as a liaison between the students and the various departmental heads, as well as the heads of embassies, consulates, their educational counsellors and their educational wings, throughout the world or with any other agencies of the government of India or the government of other countries. Apart from offering a multi-cultural and inter-disciplinary learning environment, one of the main reasons for studying at Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University (HNBGU), Garhwal (Uttarakhand), India is the affordable cost of living and conducive learning environment. International Students are encouraged to participate in extracurricular activities in addition to academics.

Contact Person: Prof. R.C. Ramola

Mobile: 9412009567; Email: rc.ramola@hnbgu.ac.in

DISTANCE EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES - IGNOU STUDY CENTRE

Recognizing the importance of acquiring multiple qualifications simultaneously, the Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University facilitated the establishment of an Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) Study Centre on its premises in 2000. The IGNOU Study Centre (2752) is located at Birla Campus, HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar Garhwal, Uttarakhand. Today, the Study Centre provides students with the opportunity to pursue additional qualifications through Distance Learning Mode while enrolled in their regular courses. Currently, the Study Centre offers 94 different programs, including Bachelor's Degree programs (both General and Honours), Master's Degree programs, Postgraduate Diploma programs, Diploma programs, and Certificate courses in various subjects.

Contact Person: Prof. Prashant Kandari, Coordinator IGNOU Study Centre, Old Arts Building, Birla Campus, HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar Mobile: 941207948; Email: kandari1980@gmail.com

UTTARAKHAND OPEN UNIVERSITY- REGIONAL AND STUDY CENTRE

The Regional and Study Centre of Uttarakhand Open University (UoU), Haldwani was started in 2010 at the BGR Campus, Pauri. UoU is a State University and runs various courses which are duly approved by DEC (Distance Education Council). The Regional Centre has 11 study centres located in Pauri district and offers UG/ PG Programmes in distant mode.

Contact Person: Prof. M.C. Purohit, Director Mob: 7055397380, Email: mcpurohit123@gmail.com

MAINTENANCE OF DISCIPLINE AND CODE OF CONDUCT

The Proctor Board of the University is headed by the Chief Proctor and assisted by deputy and assistant proctors. The office of Chief Proctor is at the ground floor of Student Activity Building in the Birla Campus, Srinagar. The board is responsible for the maintenance of discipline in all the campuses of the University. A clearly defined and elaborate Code of Conduct has been developed and the observance of the same is mandatory for all students. Any breach of the Code of Conduct shall be deemed to be a breach of discipline and would render the defaulter punishable under the rules of the University. Therefore, students are advised to read carefully and abide by the Code of Conduct set out in this brochure and help to ensure the maintenance of a congenial environment for the pursuit of knowledge and a harmonious relationship among all stakeholders.

It is mandatory for all the students to submit their details duly filled in the form provided to the Proctor office. In compliance of the 2nd Amendment in UGC Regulations, it is compulsory for each student and every parent to submit online undertaking every academic year at www.antiragging.in. The student will forward the received mail from anti-ragging website to the Nodal Officer of Anti-Ragging Committee of the University/College.

The Code of Conduct to be observed by all students is as under:

THE CODE OF CONDUCT

Clause-1 Curbing Indiscipline and Misconduct by Students

The following acts on the part of students, individually or collectively, or in a group of two or more students or persons, shall amount to indiscipline and misconduct:

- 1. Physical assault, threat to use physical force, or any other intimidating behavior, within the premises of institution of the University system, or of any unit of any such institution, against any teacher, officer, functionary, member of any authority or unit, or other body, member of the non-teaching staff, or student of any such institution or unit, or a visitor present on official invitation or for administrative or academic work in such premises:
- 2. Causing disruption or disturbance in any manner in the teaching and other academic work, the working of libraries, laboratories, facilities and amenities, admission and examination processes, administrative working, and in any institution of the University system or any unit of such in situation.
- 3. The use of loudspeakers or any other sound amplification device in the premises of any institution of the University system, except where the proctor (in the case of the University) or functionary responsible for the maintenance of discipline (in the case of any such institution other than the University) has permitted such use for any educational, academic, co-curricular, literary, cultural or other extracurricular event.
- 4. Unruly and disorderly behavior during the course of any educational or academic excursion or tour, or at any event or competition relating to curricular, co- curricular or literary, cultural, sports or other extracurricular activities, or other social, educational or career-related programmes organized by, or in, any institution or more than one institution, of the university system, or any unit of such institution, whether within or outside the premises of any such institution or unit.
- 5. Any disobedience of, or dissent against, the awards or decisions of Referees, Umpires, Judges, or other adjudicators, officiating at any event or competition referred to in sub-clause (3).
- 6. Any act or statement, or distribution or display of any document or literature, including the circulars, pamphlets, posters, press releases, etc., which adversely affects the public image of any institution of the

University system, or of any unit thereof, or of any individual belonging to, or associated with, such institution or unit.

- 7. The possession and distribution of objectionable goods or materials.
- 8. Any act that creates, or tends to create, ill-will between groups of persons or promotes intolerance on religious, social, regional, or linguistic grounds.
- 9. Any act violative of the provision of the statutes, the ordinances or the Regulations of the University, or of the rules made there under.
- 10. The possession, display, use or threat of any weapon.
- 11. Any act that interferes with the personal liberty of another person, or subjects other persons to indignity, or involves physical violence or use of abusive language. Any violation of the provisions of the Civil Rights Protection Act, 1976.
- 12. Any violation of the status, dignity and honor of students belonging to the Scheduled Castes and the Scheduled Tribes.
- 13. Any act or practice, whether verbal or otherwise, that is derogatory of women or amounts to sexual harassment.
- 14. The making of false statements or the submission of false documents.
- 15. The use of the title of the University, or of any institution of the University system, or of any unit of such institution, for any organization or event, or in any communication or representation, without entitlement to such use, or for purposes not specifically authorized by the concerned institution or unit.
- 16. Any attempt at bribery or recourse to any corrupt practice, in any manner.
- 17. Any act that causes any loss, destruction, or defacement of the property of any institution of the University system or of any unit of such institution.
- 18. Any act amounting to unauthorized presence in, or entry or trespass into specified premises and areas, and any unauthorized retention or premises, of any institution of the University system or of any unit of such institution.
- 19. Any act that causes, encourages, or implies the interference of outside persons, organization or authorities in the functioning of any institution of the University system or of any unit of such institution.
- 20. Unauthorized collection of funds.
- 21. Possession, distribution or consumption of alcoholic drinks, intoxicants, narcotic drugs, and other psychotropic substances, and presence in the premises of institution of the University system or of any unit of such institution after such consumption
- 22. Any act involving moral turpitude
- 23. Any other act that is, in the opinion of the officers or functionaries of the university or any unit of the University system, unbecoming of a student
- 24. Any act of resorting to or abetting ragging, as defined in Clause 2.
- 25. Students shall avoid using cell-phones in the Campus; while, listening to music and sharing visuals on cellphones or other electronic devices in the Campus is strictly prohibited.

Clause-2

UGC Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in the University

In view of the UGC Draft regulations 2009 and Supreme Court of India's letter No. 370/04/XIA dated 26 February, 2009 and March 17, 2009 the following provisions have been made by the University to curb ragging effectively in its campuses.

Ragging means the following:

Any disorderly conduct whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness any other student, indulging in rowdy or undisciplined activities which causes or is likely to cause embarrassment, annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in a fresher or a junior student or asking the students to do any act or perform something which such students will not in the ordinary course do or perform and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame or so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of a fresher or a junior student. Any of the above acts committed by any student of the same or junior or senior class shall be deemed to be ragging.

1. Punishable ingredients of ragging

- * Abetment to ragging;
- * Criminal conspiracy to rag;
- * Unlawful assembly and rioting while ragging;
- * Public nuisance created during ragging;
- * Violation of decency and morals through ragging;
- * Causing bodily harm, or injury or grievous injury;
- * Wrongful restraint;
- * Wrongful confinement;
- * Use of criminal force;
- * Assault as well as sexual offences or even unnatural offences;
- * Extortion;
- * Criminal trespass;
- * Offences against property;
- * Criminal intimidation.

Attempts to commit any or all of the abovementioned offences against the victim(s); all other offences following from the definition of "Ragging".

2. Punishment

Depending upon the nature and gravity of the offence as established by the Anti Ragging Committee of the Institution, the possible punishment for those found guilty of ragging at the institutional level; shall be any one or the combination of the following:

- * Cancellation of admission.
- * Suspension from attending classes.
- * Withholding/ withdrawing scholarship/ fellowship and other benefits
- * Debarring from appearing in any test/ examination or other evaluation process
- * Withholding results.
- * Debarring from representing the institution in any regional, national or international meet.

3. Tournament, Youth festival, etc.

- * Suspension/ expulsion from the hostel
- * Rustication from the institution for period ranging from 1 to 4 semesters
- * Expulsion from the institution and consequent debarring from admission to any other institution
- * Fine of Rupees 25,000/-
- * Collective punishment: When the persons committing or abetting the crime of ragging are not identified, the institution shall resort to collective punishment as a deterrent to ensure community pressure on the potential raggers.

Clause-3

Establishment of Identity and Certification of Character

- 1. Every bonafide student of the University, irrespective of the Campus to which she/he might have been admitted, will be issued an Identity Card by the Office of the Proctor. The Identity Card issued to a student shall be treated to be the sole proof of her/his being a student of the University. It shall be mandatory for every student to produce the Identity Card upon being demanded by a member of the Proctorial Board. Failure in producing the Identity Card on demand will cause a student to be treated to be a trespasser and render her/him punishable under the rules of the University. The loss of the Identity Card should be reported to the Office of the Proctor and a duplicate Identity Card should be obtained from the said Office by making a formal application accompanied by a photocopy of the Fees Receipt issued to the student concerned at the time of admission and depositing the prescribed fees.
- 2. Character Certificates are issued to students on demand by the Proctor's Office. Often students applying for employers are required to submit an appropriate Character Certificate. The Character Certificate issued under the seal of the Proctor is considered to be the most appropriate proof of character. The students can be issued a Character Certificate as many times as they may require upon making a written application and the payment of the prescribed fees. However, students who might have been 'blacklisted' or might have been punished for a breach of the Code of Conduct or might have been guilty of indulging in ragging shall not be issued a Character Certificate.

IT IS ONCE AGAIN REITERATED FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE STAKEHOLDERS THAT RAGGING IS A CRIMINAL OFFENCE AND THE CULPRITS WILL ATTRACT PUNITIVE ACTION AS MENTIONED IN THE UGC REGULATIONS.

SPECIAL CELLS AND CENTRES

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CELL

The Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) at Hemvati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University (HNBGU) is responsible for ensuring equal opportunities and addressing issues related to discrimination and harassment. It is part of HNBGU's overall commitment to creating a diverse and inclusive campus environment.

Contact Person: Prof. Munesh Kumar, Chairman Mob: 9411789420, Email: muneshmzu@yahoo.com

PERMANENT CELL FOR COMBATING SEXUAL HARASSMENT AGAINST WOMEN

In pursuance of the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court and the subsequent orders of the Government and the University Grants Commission (UGC), a "Permanent Cell for the Prevention of Sexual Harassment against Women" was constituted at the University in July 2003. The Cell comprises a well-structured committee that includes a chairperson, members from NGOs, and representatives from various departments of the University. The Cell takes cognizance of any reported violations of the dignity of women on campus. Acting proactively, the Cell has been focusing on boosting the confidence of women students by organizing training sessions in martial arts and yoga. Additionally, it arranges special lectures on topics relevant to women's empowerment and monitors the facilities provided by the University to its women students. In accordance with the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court, the Cell has also ensured the prominent display of billboards at entry points across the campus, spreading awareness regarding women's rights and redressal mechanisms. Furthermore, the Cell has established a robust grievance redressal mechanism to receive complaints both online and offline and is committed to resolving such cases within a stipulated time frame.

The Internal Complaint Committee (ICC) of the Cell strives to provide a secure platform for women faculty, staff members and girl students to voice their concerns and seek support.

Contact Person: Dr. Monika Gupta Mob: 9412081466, 8923061466, Email: <u>monikagupta94@rediffmail.com</u>

ANTI-DISCRIMINATION CELL

In compliance with the UGC Regulations, 2012 (Promotion of Equity in Higher Educational Institutions and Grievance Redressal), an Anti-Discrimination Cell has been constituted by HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar. The Cell shall take cognizance of matters related to students or groups of students, as well as teaching and non-teaching staff, facing any form of discrimination based on caste, creed, religion, language, ethnicity, gender, disabilities, domicile, etc., occurring either on or off campus, and will recommend appropriate action. Complaints may be filed by any aggrieved individual who has experienced the forms of discrimination mentioned above. Complaints can be submitted both online and offline using the prescribed format. Helpline numbers and complaint formats are displayed on the billboards at the main entrances of the University campuses and are also available on the University website (www.hnbgu.ac.in) on all working days.

Contact Person: Dr. Monika Gupta, Chairperson Mob: 9412081466, 8923061466, Email: <u>monikagupta94@rediffmail.com</u>

SC, ST, OBC & PwDs CELL

Established on 26.05.2017, the SC/ST/PwD Cell has been constituted with mandate to ensure implementation of reservation policy, rights, facilities, security and health of SC/ST/OBC/PwD employees and students. In

addition, due compliance with orders and instructions pertaining to reservations in favour of SCs, STs, OBCs, PwDs and to ensure inclusion and empowerment of persons with disabilities are also the responsibilities of this cell.

Contact Person: Dr. Deepak Kumar, Liaison Officer Mob: 8650050639, Email: <u>drdeepakkr74@gmail.com</u>

STUDENT GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL CELL

The HNB Garhwal University has a Grievance Redressal Committee for students, as well as for employees. The student committee aims to resolve conflicts and grievances in a fair and impartial manner.

Contact Person: Dean Student' Welfare, Chairperson Mob: 9412960926, Email: <u>dswoffice15@gmail.com</u>

INSTITUTION'S INNOVATION COUNCIL

Institution's Innovation Council at HNB Garhwal University is a manifestation of the Ministry of Education's directive to foster innovation and entrepreneurship within the realm of higher education. With a dynamic mission, we catalyze innovation and provide a comprehensive platform for students and the academic community to cultivate an environment of creativity and growth. Following the MoE IIC guidelines, the University formed the 'Institution's Innovation Council' (IIC) and was registered in the MoE Innovation Cell portal on 20.11.2018. Our multifaceted initiatives include activities aligning with the ministry's mandates, celebrating significant milestones, and undertaking self-driven endeavours.

Not only do we organize innovation-focused programmes, but we also host eminent personalities who share their wisdom and insights to inspire the next generation of innovators. Some of our key events include Innovation Day, National Science Day, National Technology Day, World Intellectual Property Day, and World Creativity and Innovation Day etc. Our activities cover a broad spectrum, encompassing lectures, workshops, and hands-on experiences. These include participating in the innovation challenge, conducting entrepreneurship development workshops, organizing workshops on designing and developing prototypes and processes, business model canvas workshop, how to plan for start-up and its legal & ethical steps session, IPR workshop, innovation & entrepreneurship outreach program, and many more. In addition, we organize lectures that focus on the contributions of Indian scientists to India's freedom. Through these endeavours, the IIC at HNB Garhwal University plays an integral role in nurturing a culture of innovation and economic growth within our academic institution and beyond, by equipping students with the skills and mindset necessary to embark on entrepreneurial journeys.

Contact Person: Dr. Ram Kumar Sahu, President (IIC, HNBGU) Mobile: 9893577279, 8822976199 Email: <u>ramsahu79@gmail.com</u>

UNIVERSITY SWAYAM CELL

SWAYAM is a programme initiated by Ministry of Education, Government of India and designed to achieve the three cardinal principles of Education Policy viz., access, equity and quality. The objective of this effort is to take the best teaching learning resources to all, including the most disadvantaged. SWAYAM seeks to bridge the digital divide for students who have hitherto remained untouched by the digital revolution and have not been able to join the mainstream of the knowledge economy.

The SWAYAM Cell (https://youtu.be/meKB1460BQ4) was started in January 2019 at the University for promoting and adopting SWAYAM MOOCs and digital learning. Due to the awareness programmes by

SWAYAM Cell Garhwal University has got a 21st rank in the list of top 50 universities of the country for teaching-learning and credit transfer through SWAYAM courses as per the recent Survey by Ministry of Education. The SWAYAM and ICT Integration Policy of University was updated in tune of NEP implementation and new UGC rules. The policy was prepared for adoption of ICT enabled learning, SWAYAM MOOCs and credit transfer of SWAYAM MOOCs in the University in May 2024 (followed by updating in Feb. 2025).

Contact Person: Dr. Ajay Semalty, Coordinator

Mobile: 9412964614; Email: semaltyajay@gmail.com

THE LANGUAGE LAB

The Language Lab is a dynamic learning hub dedicated to developing well-rounded communication skills. It offers structured English Language Proficiency Courses designed to systematically improve learners' capabilities in the four key areas of language acquisition: listening, speaking, reading, and writing. These courses are conducted at regular intervals throughout the year and cater to learners at various levels—from beginners to advanced speakers—ensuring personalized and progressive language development.

What sets the Language Lab apart is its dual focus on global language proficiency and cultural inclusivity. Beyond English training, the Lab actively organizes interactive workshops that serve two key purposes:

- I. To enhance practical communication skills through theme-based sessions, group discussions, and realworld simulations.
- II. To promote regional and indigenous languages, encouraging the preservation and appreciation of linguistic diversity.

These workshops are not just educational events but intellectual forums where language scholars, educators, researchers, and students come together to exchange ideas, share experiences, and engage in meaningful dialogue. By doing so, the Lab plays a vital role in bridging cultural gaps and fostering a multilingual environment where every language is valued. Through this integrated approach, the Language Lab empowers individuals to become confident communicators in English while also nurturing a deep respect for regional linguistic traditions. Whether you're looking to enhance your global communication skills or engage with the rich tapestry of local languages, the Language Lab offers a supportive and enriching space to grow.

S. No.	Certificate Course(s)	Target group of students	Duration	Available Seats	Timings	Fee structure
1	Certificate course in German language	All bona fide students at the University interested in learning the German language	3 Months	30	Evening classes	Rs. 1000
2	Certificate course in English Language Proficiency	All bona fide students at the University	3 Months	30	Evening classes	Rs. 500
3	Certificate crash course in English Language Proficiency	School teachers interested in honing communication in the English language	1 Week	30	Evening Classes	Rs. 2000

The University will offer the following certificate courses in the academic year 2025-2026:

	Certificate course in English Language Proficiency for the Non-Teaching Staff of the University	Non-teaching staff of the University	3 Months	30	Evening classes	Rs. 500
--	---	---	-------------	----	--------------------	---------

Contact Person: Dr. Arushi Uniyal, Coordinator Language Lab (2nd Floor, Student Activity Building, Birla Campus, Srinagar)

Mobile: 9897430739, Email: arushi.uniyal@outlook.com

DR. AMBEDKAR CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE (DACE)

Dr. Ambedkar Centre of Excellence (DACE) at the H.N.B. Garhwal University was established in the month of April 2022 by Dr. Ambedkar Foundation, Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment, Government of India. Dr. Ambedkar Centre of Excellence (DACE) scheme is to empower Scheduled Caste (SC) and Other Backward Classes (OBC) students in competitive exams by providing better opportunities for learning and excellence through quality coaching, personality development and acquisition of competitive skills. The Scheme is called, Free Coaching Scheme (FCS) for SC and OBC Students. A total of 100 seats have been allocated to the Dr. Ambedkar Centre of Excellence, H.N.B. Garhwal University under the Free Coaching Scheme for SC and OBC students by the Dr. Ambedkar Foundation, Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Govt. of India, New Delhi. DACE plays a significant role in the holistic development and nurturing of SC and OBC students.

The objective of the scheme is to provide high-quality free coaching facilities to the Scheduled Caste and Other Backward Classes students for the Civil Services examination conducted by Union Public Service Commission (UPSC) and State Public Service Commission (SPSC) competitive examinations. It empowers meritorious candidates through good quality coaching and fulfil the goal of enhancing their competitive skills. Stipend of Rs. 4000 (Four thousand Rupees) per month for full duration of the course not exceeding 12 months shall be paid to all the students by Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, Govt. of India. Additionally, each student who succeeds in Central Civil Services/State Civil Services Exams for Class 1 and Class 2 posts will receive Rs. 15,000 as incentive for preparation of interview.

Eligibility Criteria for Selection

- 1. Only students belonging to SCs and OBCs, having total family income of Rs. 8.00 lakh or less per annum from all sources will be eligible for benefits under the Scheme.
- 2. SC/OBC candidates belonging to a Minority community may apply under the similar scheme(s) of Ministry of Minority Affairs, or the State Govts. as the case may be.
- 3. The student should have a valid Aadhaar number and a bank account seeded therewith, allotted to him/her. At the time of application, if the student does not have Aadhaar number, he/ she can submit his/her EID number. However, the payment shall be released only after obtaining the Aadhaar Number and shall be disbursed to the Aadhaar seeded bank account of the student only.
- 4. Income Certificate: Income declaration of self-employed parents/guardian should be in the form of a certificate issued by a Revenue Officer not below the rank of Tehsildar. Employed parents/guardians are required to obtain income certificate from their employer and submit consolidated certificate from Revenue Officer including any other additional source of income.
- 5. Students having less than 50% marks in their class XII exam, shall not be considered under the scheme.
- 6. The students/candidate must have a graduation degree from a recognized University/Deemed University/Institution established by law by the central government or state government.
- 7. A candidate appearing in the last semester or final year of graduation can also apply, but they must have a graduation degree at the time of admission to the program.

- 8. Benefit under the Scheme can be availed by a particular student not more than twice, irrespective of the number of chances he/she may be entitled to take in a particular competitive examination and irrespective of the number of stages in the exam. The student will be required to provide a declaration that he/she has not taken benefit more than twice under the Scheme or any other similar coaching scheme run by the Central or State Government.
- 9. The candidate shall be precluded from availing benefit under any other coaching scheme of the Centre or State Government and will be required to provide a declaration to this effect. A list of beneficiaries availing the scheme will also be uploaded on the portal of the scheme and shall be shared with Central University to avoid possibility of the candidate availing benefits of similar coaching scheme simultaneously or more than twice.
- 10. The selection of the candidates for admission to the DACE Scheme (i.e. UPSC/UKPSC CSE course) shall be strictly based on the merit.

The Course(s) for which Coaching is imparted at DACE-HNBGU

Union Public Service Commission (UPSC-CSE)/ Uttarakhand Public Service Commission (UKPSC-PCS) Examination Duration of the Course: One Year Total Sects: 100 sects

Total Seats: 100 seats Qualification: Graduate in any discipline Admission Opens: September/October Month

Selection Procedure for Admission

The students will be selected through a Common Entrance Test (CET) conducted by the H.N.B. Garhwal University. The syllabus of the CET for admission in the DACE Scheme will be similar to the syllabus of the UPSC CSE Preliminary Examination General Studies (GS) and Civil Services Aptitude (CSAT) paper pattern. There will be 100 MCQs with one mark for each question (Total Marks 100, Exam Duration Two hours) from the following subjects.

- 1. Current Affairs of National and International importance
- 2. History of India and the Indian National Movement
- 3.Indian and World Geography
- 4.Economic and Social Development
- 5.Indian Polity and Governance
- 6.Environment and Ecology, Bio-diversity and Climate Change
- 7.General Science and Technology
- 8.Reasoning and Mental ability
- 9.General English
- 10.General Hindi

Category-Wise Ratio of Candidates

A total number of 100 seats are to be allocated. The percentage of SC and OBC students shall be 70% and 30%, respectively. In case of non- availability of adequate number of candidates in the SC category, the number of OBC Students may be enhanced. However, in any case, the number of SC Candidates shall not be less than 50% of the total candidates. Also, under each category, 30% of the slots shall be reserved for female candidates. In case sufficient numbers of female candidates are not available under any category, male candidates from the same category shall be considered.

Contact Person: Prof. M.M. Semwal, Coordinator, DACE

Mobile: +91- 9412079266; Email: mmsemwal@gmail.com

UNIVERSITY PLACEMENT AND COUNSELING CELL

The University Placement and Counseling Cell (UPCC) was established in 2006 with the primary objective of providing comprehensive career guidance, skill development and placement opportunities to the students. The cell plays a pivotal role in bridging the gap between academia and industry, ensuring that students are well-prepared to meet the demands of the professional world. Its key goals and objectives include facilitating student placements, enhancing employability skills, offering career counseling and guidance, and fostering strong alumni engagement.

The UPCC conducts a wide range of comprehensive activities designed to empower students in their career journeys. These include career guidance and counseling sessions, where students receive personalized advice to identify their strengths, interests and suitable career paths. The UPCC organizes Campus recruitment drives in collaboration with leading companies across various sectors. By maintaining strong industry partnerships, the cell ensures that students have access to diverse job opportunities. Furthermore, the UPCC provides internship support, assisting students in securing practical work experience and industry exposure. For those aspiring to pursue higher education, the cell offers guidance on entrance exam preparation, University applications and scholarship opportunities. Students are advised to register themselves in the UPCC.

Over the years, the UPCC has successfully facilitated recruitment drives with several prominent organizations including Grant Thornton, CIPLA, Azim Premji Foundation, Yara Fertilisers India Pvt. Ltd., PRODESK IT & Engineering Services, TripFactory Pvt. Ltd., Solidaridad Network, Ultratech, KP Reliable India Pvt. Ltd., TCS, LearnNex, Chroma, KOIMOI, JW Marriott, Zenith Holidays, ITS Global, KP Automotives Pvt. Ltd., and Hindustan Construction Company, Aamar Ujala, RM Group of Education, Ananad Rathi, Dook International. These collaborations highlight the Cell's commitment to connecting students with information about reputable employers. More the UPCC may be accessed on https://hnbgu.ac.in/sites/default/files/2024-06/placement%20cell%20webpage%20content%20pdf.pdf.

Contact Person: Prof. R.K. Dhodi, Chairperson UPCC, Mob: 9411552020, 9557336212 Email: <u>chairpersonplacementcell.hnbgu@outlook.com</u>

S. No.	Name of the Cell/Centre	Director/ Coordinator/ Nodal/ Liaison Officer	Contact No.	Email
1.	Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)	Prof. Y.P. Raiwani	9557792699	iqac.hnbgu@gmail.com
2.	Right to Information Cell (RTI)	Sri Arvind Kumar	8449382041	oincharge_rti@yahoo.com
3.	Official Language Cell (Rajbhasha Hindi Prakoshth)	Prof. Guddi Bisht	9412356344	guddibp31dec@gmail.com
4.	SC, ST, OBC and PwD Cell	Prof. Deepak Kumar	8650050639	drdeepakkr74@gmail.com
5.	Permanent Cell for Combating Sexual Harassment Against Women	Prof. Monika Gupta	9412081466	monikagupta94@rediffmail.com
6.	Student Grievance Redressal Cell	Dean Students' Welfare	9412960926	dswoffice15@gmail.com
7.	Anti-Discrimination Cell	Prof. Monika Gupta	9412081466	monikagupta94@rediffmail.com
8.	Equal Opportunity Cell	Prof. Munesh Kumar	9411789420	muneshmzu@yahoo.com
9.	Mental Health and Wellbeing Cell	Prof. Manju Pandey	9410127589	manjukppsychology@gmail.com
10.	SHe Box Portal 2.0	Prof. Monika Gupta	9412081466	monikagupta94@rediffmail.com
11.	Foreign Students Office	Prof. R.C. Ramola	9412009567	rc.ramola@hnbgu.ac.in
12.	University SWAYAM Cell	Dr. Ajay Semalty	9412964614	semaltyajay@gmail.com
13.	Dr. Ambedkar Centre of Excellence (DACE)	Prof. M.M. Semwal	9412079266	mmsemwal@gmail.com
14.	University Placement and Counseling Cell (UPCC)	Prof. R. K. Dhodi	9411552020	dhodhirakesh@gmail.com
15.	Alumni Association	Prof. A.K. Dobriyal	9528968736	anoopkdobriyal@gmail.com
16.	Malaviya Mission Teacher Training Centre (MMTTC)	Dr. R.K. Singh (In- charge)	9557797597, 9455051641	rksingh.hnb@gmail.com
17.	e-Governance Cell	Dr. Pritam Singh Negi	9412412380	negipritam@gmail.com
18.	Institution Innovation Cell (IIC)	Dr. Ram Kumar Sahu	9893577279	ramsahu79@gmail.com
19.	IGNOU Study Centre	Prof. Prashant Kandari	9412079485	kandari1980@gmail.com
20.	UoU Study Centre (BGR Campus)	Prof. M.C. Purohit	7055397380	mcpurohit123@gmail.com
21.	The Language Lab	Dr. Arushi Uniyal	9897430739	arushi.uniyal@outlook.com
22.	Research and Development Cell (RDC)	Prof. Hemvati Nandan	7017907069	hemwati.nandan.physics@gmail.com
23.	SAMARTH PMU	Dr. Pritam Singh Negi	9412412380	negipritam@gmail.com
24.	Entrance Examination Cell	Dr. Pritam Singh Negi	9412412380	coordinatoreecell@gmail.com

CONTACT DETAILS OF SPECIAL CELLS AND CENTRES

C N.	News	Destantes	M. I. 1. N.	T J T ' N.
S. No.	Name	Designation	Mobile No.	Land Line No.
1.	Prof. Shri Prakash Singh	Vice-Chancellor	-	01346-250260
2.	Prof. R.K. Dhodi	Registrar	9557336212	01346-252143
3.	Dr. Sanjay Dhyani	Finance Officer	8923023300	01346-297301
4.	Prof. J.S. Chauhan	Controller of Examinations	9412079499	
5.	Prof. O.P. Gusain	Dean of Student Welfare	9412960926	01346-297333
6.	Prof. S.C. Sati	Proctor	9412989473	01346-252190
7.	Prof. Y.S. Farswan	Chief Hostel Warden	9412995731	01346-250752
8.	Prof. Ajit Kumar Negi	Dean, School of Agriculture & Allied Science	9410537179	-
9.	Prof. P.D. Semalty	Dean, School of Sciences	9411572928	-
10.	Prof. S.K. Sharma	Dean, School of Commerce	9412987466	-
11.	Prof. H.C. Nainwal	Dean, School of Earth Science	9760090654	-
12.	Prof. Sunita Godiyal	Dean, School of Education	9557622047	-
13.	Prof. M.M.S. Rauthan	Dean, School of Engineering & Technology	8449445080	-
14.	Prof. Manjula Rana	Dean, School of Arts, Communication & Languages	9411533300	-
15.	Prof. H.B.S. Chauhan	Dean, School of Humanities & Social Sciences	9412079420	-
16.	Dr. Mamta Rana	Dean, School of Law	7895984935	-
17.	Prof. N.K. Agrawal	Dean, School of Life Sciences	9412987440	-
18.	Prof. R.K. Dhodi	Dean, School of Management	9557336212	-
19.	Prof. U.C. Gairola	Director, BGR Campus, Pauri	7310728077	01378-222275
20.	Prof. A.A. Baurai	Director, SRT Campus, Tehri	8755551936	01376-254079
21.	Prof. R.S. Negi	Director, Chauras Campus	9412079426	-
22.	Prof. Prashant Kandari	Coordinator, National Education Policy (NEP) Implementation and Coordination Committee	9412079485	
23.	Dr. J.P. Mehta	Director, Sports	8755937020	-
24.	Prof. R.C. Ramola	Foreign Student Office	9412076079	-
25.	Prof. M.M. Semwal	Programme Coordinator, DACE	9719831983	-
26.	Dr. Pritam Singh Negi	Coordinator, SAMARTH Coordinator, Entrance Examination Cell	9412412380	-
27.	Dr. Surendra Kumar	Nodal Officer, Anti Ragging Committee	9829222907	-
28.	Dr. Narinder Singh	Nodal Officer, National Scholarship Portal	9622206067	
29.	Dr. O.P. Tiwari	Institution Nodal Officer (1), PM Vidya Laxmi Yojana	8650386063	-
30.	Dr. Narinder Singh	Institution Nodal Officer (2), PM Vidya Laxmi Yojana	9622206067	-
31.	Dr. Jay Prakash Joshi	Deputy Librarian (Chauras Campus)	9868379946	-
32.	Dr. Har Singh Bisht	Deputy Librarian (Birla Campus)	7837314773	-
33.	Dr. Jyoti Rana	Assistant Librarian (Pauri Campus)	9958975238	-
34.	Dr. Kiran Verma	N.S.S. Coordinator	9045057620	
35.	Dr. Rakesh Negi	Senior Programme Officer, NSS (Birla Campus)	9412029939	-
36.	Dr. Manish Uniyal	Senior Programme Officer, NSS (BGR Campus)	9557812680	-
37.	Dr. Shankar Lal	Senior Programme Officer, NSS (SRT Campus)	9411316082	-

IMPORTANT TELEPHONE NUMBERS

38.	Dr. Surendra Kunwar	NCC Officer (Birla Campus)	9897009845	-
39.	Dr. Ravindra Singh	NCC Officer (SRT Campus)	9410124454	-
40.	Shri Ashutosh Bahuguna	Public Relation Officer	9412079898	-
41.	Shri Hem Joshi	Security Officer	8273652016	-
42.	Reception Enquiry		-	01346-252328

TELEPHONE NUMBER OF HEAD OF DEPARTMENTS

S. No.	Name	Department	Phone
		FURE AND ALLIED SCIENCE	
1	Prof. D.S. Chauhan	Forestry & Natural Resources	9412949549
2	Dr. V. K. Purohit	HAPPRC	9411154648
3	Dr. K. Naseeruddin	Horticulture	7895953707
4	Prof. R.S. Negi	Rural Technology	9412079426
5	Prof. J.S. Chauhan	Seed Science & Technology	9412079499
	SCHOOL	OF SCIENCE	
6	Prof. Veena Joshi	Chemistry	9412914790
7	Prof. Jyoti Tiwari	Home Science	9412948539
8	Prof. Rajesh Dangwal	Mathematics	9412029958
9	Prof. R. C. Ramola	Physics	9412076079
10	Prof. Ajay Namdev	Pharmaceutical Science	9834479446
11	Dr. Sarla Saklani	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	9456155255
12	Prof. V.S. Singh	Statistics	9412984246
	SCHOOL C	DF COMMERCE	
13	Prof. Subodh Kumar Sharma	Commerce	9412987466
	SCHOOL OF	EARTH SCIENCE	
14	Prof. Rakesh Chandra Singh Kunwar	Defence and Strategic Studies	9058140132
15	Prof. M.P.S. Bisht	Geology	9412971070
16	Prof. Mohan Singh Panwar	Geography	9412079068
17	Prof. D.S. Chauhan, Coordinator	Remote Sensing & GIS	9412949549
	SCHOOL C	DF EDUCATION	
18	Prof. Sunita Godiyal	Education	9412420929
19	Dr. Anuja Rawat	Naturopathy & Yoga	8053347946
20	Dr. Mukul Pant	Physical Education	9411472784
	SCHOOL OF ENGINE	ERING AND TECHNOLOGY	
21	Prof. M.M.S. Rauthan	Computer Science & Engineering	9412032232
22	Dr. Brijesh Gangil	Mechanical Engineering	9450082298
23	Dr. Varun Barthwal, In-charge Head	Information Technology	9756031730
24	Dr. Arun Shekhar Bahuguna, In-charge Head	Electronics & Communication Engineering	9458123033
25	Prof. N.S. Panwar	Instrumentation Engineering	9412079520
	SCHOOL OF ARTS, COM	IUNICATION AND LANGUAGE	
26	Prof. D.S. Bisht	Drawing & Painting	9412079760
27	Dr. Sudhansu Jayaswal	Centre for Journalism & Mass Communication	9412029886
28	Prof. Monika Gupta	English, Modern European & other Foreign Languages	9412081466
29	Prof. Guddi Bisht	Hindi & Modern Indian Languages	9412356344
30	Prof. Manjula Rana, Coordinator	Music	9411533300

31	Prof. Kusum Dobriyal	Sanskrit	9897827103				
32	Prof. H.C. Nainwal, Coordinator	Centre for Folk, Performing Arts &					
		Culture	9760090654				
33	Dr. Gandhi Singh Chauhan	Library & Information Science	9410300236				
	SCHOOL OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES						
34	Prof. H.B.S. Chauhan	Anthropology	9412079420				
35	Prof. M.C. Sati	Economics	9412079534				
36	Prof. Y.S. Farswan	History including Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology	9412995731				
37	Dr. Kavita Bhatt, In-charge Head	Philosophy	9760979043				
38	Prof. Himanshu Baurai	Political Science	9412320148				
39	Prof. Manju Pandey	Psychology	9410127589				
40	Prof. Geetali Padiyar	Sociology & Social Work	9639624906				
	SCH	OOL OF LAW					
41	Dr. Mamta Rana	Law	7895984935				
		OF LIFE SCIENCES					
42	Prof. Natana Murugaraj Govindan	Botany & Microbiology	6369308924				
43	Prof. R.K. Maikhuri	Environmental Science	9410392632				
44	Prof. N.K. Agarwal	Zoology	9412987440				
45	Prof. G.K. Joshi	Biotechnology	9410324388				
46	Dr. Manisha Nigam	Biochemistry	9958004965				
47	Dr. Jaspal Singh Chauhan	Himalayan Aquatic					
		Biodiversity	9410168529				
		OF MANAGEMENT	•				
48	Prof. Mahendra Babu Kuruwa	Business Management	8192861960				
49	Prof. R.K Dhodi	Centre for Mountain Tourism & Hospitality Studies	9411552020				

DEAN STUDENTS' WELFARE BOARD

S. No.	Name	Department	Designation	Mobile No.
		BIRLA CAMPUS, SRINAG	GAR	
1.	Dr. O.P. Gusain, Professor	Zoology	Dean of Student Welfare	9412960926
2.	Dr. Atul Dhyani, Professor	Commerce	Deputy Dean of Student Welfare	9412961461
3.	Dr. Vijay Jyoti Kumar, Associate Professor	Pharmaceutical Science	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9412030607
4.	Dr. Vishvesh, Associate Professor	Sanskrit	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9717788864
5.	Dr. Vijaykant Purohit, Associate Professor	HAPPRC	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9456531715
6.	Dr. Nitin Sati, Assistant Professor	Pharmaceutical Science	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9412912896
7.	Dr. Arun Shekhar Bahuguna, Assistant Professor	Electronics & Communication Engineering	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9458123033
8.	Dr. Ghanshyam Thakur, Assistant Professor	Yogic Science	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	7830201619
9.	Dr. Hiralal Yadav, Assistant Professor	Physical Education	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	8171384451
10.	Dr. Kapil Dev Panwar, Assistant Professor	Hindi	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9997258166

11.	Dr. Savita Singh Bhandari, Assistant Professor	English	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9411356421
12.	Dr. Neha Martolia, Assistant Professor	Drawing & Painting	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	7579131800
13.	Dr. Om Prakash Tiwari, Assistant Professor	Botany	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	8650386063
14.	Dr. Narinder Singh, Assistant Professor	Sociology	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9622206067
15.	Dr. Anu Rahi, Assistant Professor	Education	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9412464244
16.	Dr. Rahul Bahuguna, Assistant Professor	Business Management	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	8126739878
17.	Dr. Sweta Kapoor, Assistant Professor	English	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	8308848435
		BGR CAMPUS, PAURI		
1.	Dr. S.C. Gairola, Professor	Physics	Deputy Dean of Student Welfare	9456368043
2.	Dr. Poonam Bisht Rawat, Associate Professor	English	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9412407111
3.	Dr. Goutam Kumar, Assistant Professor	Chemistry	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9797220255
		SRT CAMPUS, TEHRI		
1.	Dr. J.D.S. Negi, Professor	Commerce	Deputy Dean of Student Welfare	9411749655
2.	Dr. L.R. Dangwal, Assistant Professor	Botany	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9412954084
3.	Dr. Vishal Guleria, Assistant Professor	Law	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	9760417900
4.	Dr. Muskan Kapoor, Assistant Professor	English	Assistant Dean of Student Welfare	7018261784

PROCTOR BOARD

S. No.	Name	Department	Designation	Mobile No.
		BIRLA CAMPUS, SRINAGAR		·
1.	Prof. S.C. Sati	Chemistry	Proctor	9411780834
2.	Dr. B.S. Bhandari	Botany & Microbiology	Deputy Proctor	9084106460
3.	Dr. Anuja Rawat	Yogic Science	Assistant Proctor	8053347946
4.	Dr. Brijesh Gangil	Mechanical Engineering	Assistant Proctor	9450082298
5.	Dr. Surendra Kumar	Business Management	Assistant Proctor	9829222907
6.	Dr. Hiranmoy Roy	Economics	Assistant Proctor	7895185701
7.	Dr. Yogendra Pratap Pundir	Electronic & Communication Engineering	Assistant Proctor	8171037688
8.	Dr. D.K. Rana	Horticulture	Assistant Proctor	9412137680
9.	Dr. Devendra Singh	Education	Assistant Proctor	9084004007
10.	Dr. Manisha Nigam	Biochemistry	Assistant Proctor	7895583616
11.	Dr. Rakesh Singh Negi	Political Science	Assistant Proctor	9412029939
12.	Dr. Tejpal Singh Bisht	Horticulture	Assistant Proctor	9412938995
13.	Dr. Anoop Prasad Semwal	Hindi	Assistant Proctor	9557311153
14.	Dr. Vaibhav Sharma	Commerce	Assistant Proctor	8744846512

15.	Dr. Nitesh Bouthiyal	English	Assistant Proctor	9997508809
16.	Dr. Shikha Dubey	Chemistry	Assistant Proctor	9450296019
17.	Dr. Anand Kumar	Zoology	Assistant Proctor	9557993575
18.	Dr. Surender Singh Kunwar	Defense Studies	Assistant Proctor	9897009845
19.	Dr. Rukmani	Economics	Assistant Proctor	7007205262
20.	Dr. Gandhi Singh Chauhan	Library & Information Science	Assistant Proctor	9410300236
	· · · · ·	BGR CAMPUS, PAURI		
1.	Mr. Jaijeet Barthwal	History	Deputy Proctor	9528863508
2.	Dr. C. B. Kotnala	Zoology	Assistant Proctor	9412407111
3.	Dr. Bindu Yadav	Hindi	Assistant Proctor	8532876687
4.	Dr. Naveen Chandra	Mathematics	Assistant Proctor	9639312740
5.	Dr. Sapna Rawat	History	Assistant Proctor	8476921516
6.	Dr. Aman Kumar Sharma	Zoology	Assistant Proctor	9588343528
7.	Dr. Anil Dutt		Assistant Proctor	9411508085
		SRT CAMPUS, TEHRI		
1.	Prof. K.K. Verma	Commerce	Deputy Proctor	9410148464
2.	Prof. Veena Joshi	Chemistry	Assistant Proctor	9412914790
3.	Dr. U.S. Negi	Mathematics	Assistant Proctor	9758037370
4.	Dr. Mamta Rana	Law	Assistant Proctor	7895984935
5.	Dr. Prem Bahadur	History	Assistant Proctor	9450284500
6.	Dr. Sana Rafi	Geography	Assistant Proctor	9354831905
7.	Dr. Dilip Kumar Meena	Physics	Assistant Proctor	8745889213
8.	Dr. Ashish Dogra	Zoology	Assistant Proctor	7006911897
9.	Dr. Neeraj Joshi	Education	Assistant Proctor	9977624633
10.	Dr. Rohit Kumar	Hindi	Assistant Proctor	9868365531

HOSTEL ADMINISTRATION

S. No.	Name	Designation	Department	Mobile No.
		BIRLA CAMPUS, SRINAGAR		
1.	Prof. Y.S. Farswan	Chief Hostel Warden	History & Archaeology	9412995731
2.	Dr. Surendra Singh Bisht, Associate Professor (Deputy Chief Hostel Warden)	Hostel Warden, Aryabhatt Research Hostel	History & Archaeology	7060221595
3.	Dr. Dinesh Kumar, Assistant Professor	Hostel Warden, Chaukhambha Boys Hostel	Sociology & Social Work	9458600100
4.	Dr. Nitin Bisht, Assistant Professor	Hostel Warden, BJJR Boys Hostel	Sociology & Social Work	9897536965
5.	Dr. Chandra Shekhar Joshi, Assistant Professor	Hostel Warden, Trishul Boys Hostel	Economics	8534919056
6.	Dr. Kiran Bala Nautiyal, Associate Professor	Hostel Warden, Alaknanda Girls Hostel	Sociology & Social Work	9837801666
7.	Dr. Prasant Arya, Assistant Professor	Hostel Warden, Swami Vivekanand Boys Hostel	Himalayan Aquatic Biodiversity	9411351557
8.	Dr. Anurag Goyal, Assistant Professor	Hostel Warden, Sridev Suman Boys Hostel	Centre for Mountain Tourism & Hospitality Studies	9412050225

9.	Dr. Mona Semalty, Assistant	Hostel Warden,	Pharmaceutical	9193342275
	Professor	Ganga Higher Studies Girls	Science	
		Hostel		
10.	Dr. Mona Semalty Assistant	Hostel Warden,	Pharmaceutical	9193342275
	Professor	Nanda Devi Research Hostel	Science	
11.	Dr. Babita Rana, Assistant	Hostel Warden,	Biotechnology	7467847907
	Professor	Bhagirathi Girls Hostel		
12.	Dr. Shweta Verma, Assistant	Hostel Warden,	History &	8802141850
	Professor	Yamuna Girls Hostel	Archaeology	
13.	Dr. Sarla Saklani, Assistant	Hostel Warden,	Pharmaceutical	9456155255
	Professor	Saraswati Girls Hostel	Chemistry	
14.	Dr. Jyotsana Sonal, Assistant	Hostel Warden,	History &	9871535303
	Professor	Mandakini Girls Hostel	Archaeology	
		BGR CAMPUS, PAURI		
1.	Dr. Dharmendra Kumar,	Hostel Warden, Boys Hostel	English	9758717375
	Assistant Professor			
2.	Dr. Sarita Gond, Assistant	Hostel Warden, Girls Hostel	Chemistry	8573060433
	Professor			
		SRT CAMPUS, TEHRI		
1.	Prof. D.K. Sharma, Professor	Deputy Chief Hostel Warden	Zoology	9410300277
2.	Dr. Sushant Kumar, Assistant	Hostel Warden,	Economics	9897781668
	Professor	Trihari Boys Hostel		
3.	Dr. Hemraj, Assistant	Hostel Warden,	Education	8567012010
	Professor	Trihari Boys Hostel		
4.	Dr. Piyaroy Chaudhary,	Hostel Warden,	Botany	9474422061
	Assistant Professor	Balganga Girls Hostel		
5.	Dr. Suman Lata, Assistant	Hostel Warden,	Education	7018891454
	Professor	Balganga Girls Hostel		

HEMVATI NANDAN BAHUGUNA GARHWAL UNIVERSITY ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE (2025-26)

S. No.	Name	Designation
1.	Vice-Chancellor	Chairman
2.	Registrar	Member
3.	Dean of Student Welfare	Member
4.	Chief Proctor	Member
5.	Chief Hostel Warden	Member
6.	President, Teachers Association, HNBGU	Member
7.	President, Non-Teaching Association, HNBGU	Member
8.	S.H.O. Kotwali Srinagar (Garhwal)	Member
9.	Sri Anil Swami, President Jai Bharat Sansthan (NGO), Srinagar	Member
	(Garhwal)	
10.	President, Student Union, HNBGU	Member
11.	General Secretary, Student Union, HNBGU	Member

ANTI-RAGGING SQUAD, BIRLA CAMPUS, SRINAGAR (2025-26)

S.	Name	Designation	Mobile No.	E-mail
No.		0		
1.	Prof. Atul Dhyani	Deputy DSW	9412961461	dhyani_atul@yahoo.com
2.	Dr. B. S. Bhandari	Deputy Proctor	9084106460	bhandaribs11@gmail.com
3.	Dr. V. K. Purohit	Assistant DSW	9456531715	vijaykantpurohit@rediffmail.com
4.	Dr. Nitin Sati	Assistant DSW	9412912896	nitinsatidops@gmail.com
5.	Dr. Hiranmoy Roy	Assistant Proctor	7895185701	h.roy10@gmail.com
6.	Dr. Manisha Nigam	Assistant Proctor	7895583616	anandmanisha23@gmail.com
7.	Dr. Kiran Bala Nautiyal	Assistant Warden	9837801666	rke.kiran@gmail.com
8.	Dr. Devendra Singh	Assistant Proctor	9084004007	drdevendrahnbedu007@gmail.com
9.	Dr. Chander Shekher Joshi	Assistant Warden	8534919056	joshicsuk@gmail.com
10.	Sri Hem Joshi	Security Officer	9410995108	hem271176@yahoo.com
11.	Dr. Shri Krishan Uniyal	Dainik Jagran	9412947736	shrik.uniyal1980@gmail.com

ANTI-RAGGING SQUAD, CHAURAS CAMPUS (2025-26)

S.	Name	Designation	Mobile No.	E-mail
No.				
1.	Prof. S. C. Sati	Chief Proctor	9412989473	scsati.1974@gmail.com
2.	Prof. R. S. Negi	Director, Chauras	9412079426	rsnegi6474@gmail.com
		Campus		
3.	Prof. Y. S. Farswan	Chief Hostel Warden	8126207913	farswanys@gmail.com
4.	Prof. Y. P. Raiwani	Director, IQAC	9411154987	yp_raiwani@yahoo.com
5.	Prof. Munish Kumar	Chairman, EOC	9412115653	muneshmzu@yahoo.com
6.	Dr. Vijay Jyoti Kumar	President, Teachers	7830659777	vjhnbgu@gmail.com
		Association, HNBGU		
7.	Dr. J.P. Mehta	Director, Sports	8755937020	jagatpmehta@gmail.com
8.	Dr. Anuja Rawat	Assistant Proctor	8053347946	yogahnbgu@gmail.com
9.	Dr. Sarla Saklani	Assistant Warden	9456155255	sarlasaklani5@gmail.com
10.	Dr. Brijesh Gangil	Assistant Proctor	9193982298	brijeshgangil@gmail.com

11.	Dr. S. K. Meena	Assistant Proctor	9829222907	ksurendra02@gmail.com
12.	Dr. Deepak Rana	Assistant Proctor	9411349200	drdkrana@gmail.com
13.	Dr. Y. P. Pundir	Assistant Proctor	8171037688	y.pratap.iisc@gmail.com
14.	Dr. Ghanshyam Thakur	Assistant DSW	7830201619	ghanshyam.thakur20@gmail.com
15.	Shri Ankit Bhatt	Hindustan Bureau	6398586635	bhattankit779@gmail.com

ANTI-RAGGING CELL, BGR CAMPUS, PAURI (2025-26)

S. No.	Name	Designation	Mobile No.	E-mail
1.	Prof. Piyush Sinha	Convener	7579450939	Piyushs03@gmail.com
2.	Dr. Neelam Negi	Member	7248210460	n.negi888@gmail.com
3.	Dr. Anil Dutt	Member	9411508085	anildutt772@gmail.com
4.	Dr. Vikram Singh Negi	Member	9720752546	vikramsnegii@gmail.com

ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE, SRT CAMPUS, TEHRI (2025-26)

S. No.	Name	Designation	Mobile No.	E-mail
1.	Prof. A. A. Baurai	Campus Director	9412347746	aabourai@gmail.com
		(Protector)		
2.	Prof. J. D. S. Negi	Deputy DSW (Member)	9411749655	negijds@gmail.com
3.	Prof. K. K. Verma	Deputy Proctor (Member)	9410148464	profkkverma3@gmail.com
4.	Prof. Sunita Godiyal	HoD/Dean, Education	9412420929	sunita_godiyal@rediffmail.com
		(Member)		
5.	Prof. D. K. Sharma	Deputy, Hostel Warden	9410300277	dineshhy@rediffmail.com
		(Member)		
6.	Dr. Ravindra Singh	NCC Officer (Member)	9410124454	rsingh_dr@rediffmail.com
7.	Tehsildar Tehri	Member	9258253009	-
8.	SHO Chamba	Member	8057519147	-
9.	Shri Sushil Bahuguna	Secretary, RADAS,	9412027043	-
		Ranichauri (Member)		

ANTI-RAGGING SQUAD, SRT CAMPUS, TEHRI (2025-26)

S. No.	Name	Designation	Mobile No.	E-mail
1.	Prof. Sunita Godiyal	Convener	9412420929	sunita_godiyal@rediffmail.com
2.	Prof. A.B. Thapliyal	Member	9411187265	thapliyalab@gmail.com
3.	Prof. D.S. Bagri	Member	9918201999	bagri.ds@gmail.com
4.	Prof. Subodh Kumar	Member	9411187603	subodhhnbgu@gmail.com
5.	Dr. Deepak Kumar	Member	9412960453	deepaksri66@yahoo.com
6.	Dr. Archna Shah	Member	7618169535	archana13shah@gmail.com
7.	Dr. S.K. Chaturvedi	Member	8765109702	chaturvedilaw@gmail.com
8.	Dr. Ashutosh Kant	Member	8791882468	prabhakar2461@gmail.com
	Prabhakar			
9.	Dr. Subradeep Mistry	Member	9483716395	subhradeepmistry.iisc@gmail.com
10.	Dr. Ankita Rastogi	Member	9582853512	ankitarastogiraj@gmail.com
11.	Dr. Abhishek Pandey	Member	9997039314	drabhishekhnb@gmail.com
12.	Dr. M. Deivam	Member	8015178981	deivammuniyandi@gmail.com

Admission and other related forms can be downloaded from hnbgu.ac.in

In case of any discrepancy in Hindi and English version, English version will be considered as valid.





web: hnbgu.ac.in